

SECRET

7 March 1975

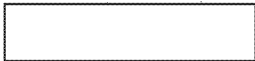
MEMO FOR THE FILE

Meeting with PACHANKIS 3 March 1975, 1345-1500, Restaurant at the Marrior Motel near National Airport

PACHANKIS stated that our old agent Miguel DIAZ Isalgue was having trouble getting his U.S. citizenship approved. DIAZ had sent in all the papers and I&NS told him the only thing left was the swearing in. So DIAZ waited a year and a half and I&NS never called him in. He called them in November 1974 and was told that there were no problems; that he would be called.

The DIAZ file shows that I&NS requested our traces in December 1974. IP/EIB sent them; there may be something ~~XXXX~~ in them that is causing a problem now though that doesn't explain the 1½ year delay before.

On 6 March, I told PACHANKIS to have DIAZ call I&NS one more time and if there is a real problem, we'd see what we could do.



SECRET

OUTGOING MESSAGE

0MF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

DATE-TIME GROUP

271830Z

CIA/DDO

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

630431.

COMP: IP/E/B INFO: FILE claps, ci/op, LSN/IO, LA8, OSG/IC

0 INDEX DISSEM BY: 27
0 NO INDEX
0 RETURN TO PER SOP 104
0 -201-307337

TO: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.

FOR: COMMISSIONER

CIR-316/02811-74

REF: YOUR REQUEST FORM G-325A DATED 3 DECEMBER 1974 FROM MIAMI FLORIDA.

1. SUBJECT: DIAZ-ISALGUE, MIGUEL ANGEL

DOB: 14 FEBRUARY 1937

POB: MANTANZAS, CUBA

2. REASON FOR REQUEST: INVESTIGATIONS

3. THE FILES OF THIS OFFICE CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION

ON SUBJECT FROM REPORTS DATING FROM APRIL 1967 TO SEPTEMBER 1972 FROM SOURCES OF VARYING RELIABILITY.

4. IN 1956 SUBJECT HELPED FOUND THE DIRECTORIO REVOLUCIONARIO ESTUDIANTIL, WHICH HELPED CASTRO COME TO POWER IN CUBA. SUBJECT HELD NUMEROUS EXECUTIVE POSITIONS IN THE CUBAN MINISTRY OF INTERIOR IN COMMUNIST CUBA. HE WAS THE INTERIOR MINISTER'S PERSONAL DELEGATE IN PINAR DEL RIO PROVINCE AND LATER IN HAVANA PROVINCE. AT ONE TIME HE WAS HEAD OF THE CUBAN ^{DRIVERS} DRIVER'S LICENSE BUREAU. ABOUT

DATE: 0000000000
ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:

RECORD COPY

27 DEC 74
201-307337

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY:

OUTGOING MESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY
 OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 CLASSIFICATION
SECRET
 MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

1		2		3	
4		5		6	
7		8		9	

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DATE-TIME GROUP

CITE

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

CIA/DDO

CONF:

INFO: FILE

637131

☐ INDEX DISSEM BY:
☐ NO INDEX
☐ RETURN TO PER

0 - 001-307337

1960 HE LEFT CUBA TO OPPOSE THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT OF FIDEL CASTRO. FROM ABOUT 1961 TO 1972 SUBJECT WAS IN CONTACT WITH THIS AGENCY.

5. SUBJECT HAS NUMEROUS RELATIVES WHO ARE OR HAVE BEEN IN COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. AMONG THEM ARE:

COUSIN: ANTONIO MASSIP ISALGUE, WHO DEFECTED IN 1967 TO WEST GERMANY, WAS DETAINED IN THE USSR FOR APPROXIMATELY 12 YEARS DUE TO HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SOVIET ATOMIC SCIENCE.

COUSIN: JOSE MASSIP ISALGUE IS ONE OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CUBAN MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE.

AUNT: SARA ISALGUE Y ISALGUE IS MARRIED TO SALVADOR MASSIP WHO HAS HELD THE POST OF AMBASSADOR IN CUBAN DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS.

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT UNKNOWN: ALBERTO SEBASTIAN DE ALMEIDA WAS A CUBANA AIRLINES PILOT WHO SERVED AT ONE TIME AS CHE GUEVARA'S PILOT.

6. ACCORDING TO A REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1967, MARTA (ISALGUE) RODRIGUEZ, SUBJECT'S COUSIN, WAS ALLOWED TO LEAVE CUBA AS A RESULT OF THE DIRECT INTERVENTION OF MANUEL PINIERO, DIRECTOR OF CUBAN DGI, WHO WAS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF HERS.

DATE:
 ORG:
 UNIT:
 EXT:

SECRET

REPRODUCED BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

014706

E 2 IMPDET
 CL BY:

OUTGOIN MESSAGE

ABX	COI	ACF	YOB	YFE	WFO	DCI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0												

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

CONF:

INFO: FILE:

CIA/DDO

638131

DISSEM BY:
NO INDEX
RETURN TO PER

0 201-307337

7. ANOTHER REPORT DATED 27 APRIL 1967 INDICATED THAT FERNANDO DE ROJAS, HUSBAND OF MARTA RODRIGUEZ AND A FANATICAL CATHOLIC, WAS SERVING A 30 YEAR PRISON TERM IN HAVANA, CUBA. OTHER RELATIVES WHO WERE AT THAT TIME IN CUBAN PRISONS WERE CARLOS PEDRAZA AND SPOUSE GINA ISALGUE, AND ^{ET} RMON GUIN.

8. NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION.

9. CLASSIFIED BY 019706. EXEMPT FROM ~~GENERAL~~ ^G DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF E.O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY PARA 5B(2). ~~REPRODUCED~~ ^{REPRODUCED} AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON DATE IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE.

BASED ON: 201-307337

FILE IN: 201-307337

DATE: 23 DEC 1974
ORIG: [REDACTED]
UNIT: IP/EIB: ACR/DC
EXT: 9245

COORD IN DRAFT:
LA/COG: [REDACTED]

COPIES: [REDACTED]
SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY:

BIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION		ALIEN REGISTRATION NO. ATT 264 049	
(Family name) (First name) (Middle name) DIAZ-Isoigue, Miguel Angel		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE DATE OF BIRTH 02-14-37	NATIONALITY CUBAN
ALL OTHER NAMES USED (including names by previous marriages) Matanzas, Cuba		CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH Matanzas, Cuba	
FAMILY NAME FIRST NAME DATE, CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH (if known) CITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE DIAZ Miguel 1899 Matanzas, Cuba		1895 Santo Domingo Province del Cibao, Havana, Cuba	
FATHER DIAZ Miguel		MOTHER (Maiden name) ISALQUE Rlores	
HUSBAND (if none, so state) TAILLY NAME (for wife, give maiden name) PORTILLA		FIRST NAME Fabiola	BIRTHDATE 8-29-38
DATE OF MARRIAGE 4-24-59		PLACE OF MARRIAGE Matanzas	
FORMER HUSBANDS OR WIVES (if none, so state) FAMILY NAME (for wife, give maiden name) FIRST NAME BIRTHDATE DATE & PLACE OF MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE OF TERMINATION OF MARRIAGE			
APPLICANT'S RESIDENCE LAST FIVE YEARS. LIST PRESENT ADDRESS FIRST.			
STREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY
1319 S. W. 19th Street	Miami	Florida	USA
2328 N. E. 6th Avenue	Miami	Florida	USA
1343 N. E. Miami Court	Miami	Florida	USA
APPLICANT'S LAST ADDRESS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR.			
STREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY
APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT LAST FIVE YEARS. (IF NONE, SO STATE) LIST PRESENT.			
FIRM NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER		POSITION	DATE
Cuba Electric and Pwr., Corp. 1795 SW 8 Street		Chief Clerk	Feb. 65
Byron Construction Co., 3925 E. 10 Ct., Miami, FL		Purchaser	Jun. 62
Gulf Air Incorporated, 408 Olympia Bldg. Miami, FL			
Show below last occupation abroad if not shown above. (Include all information requested above.)			
THIS FORM IS SUBMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH APPLICATION FOR <input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZATION <input type="checkbox"/> ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY): INVESTIGATIONS		SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT OR PETITIONER 12-03-74	
Are all copies legible? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes			

SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL CAP

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY

SECRET

ADVANCE COPY

☐ ISSUED☐ SLOTTED

BY

AT

DISSEM BY

28

PEP

ACTION EXT

FILE VR

ACTION NO

726

IS/AM EURG C/OPS

SECRET 191932Z JUL 72 STAFF

CITE WH/MIAMI 15252

DIRECTOR,

AKULE TYPIC AMWOLF

REF: A. DIRECTOR 289389

B. WH/MIAMI 15173 (IN 658155)

663820

d

1. PANCHANKIS RECONTACTED AMCHALK-5 17 JULY. NO PROBLEMS AROSE AS AMCHALK-5 RECALLED PANCHANKIS FROM PREVIOUS OPS CONTACTS.

2. AMCHALK-5 KNOWS VERY LITTLE OF AMWOLF-1'S PRESENT PROFESSIONAL OR PERSONAL BACKGROUND. HOWEVER, FROM THE TWO CONTACTS HE HAD WITH AMWOLF-1 HE DESCRIBED LATTER AS INTELLIGENT, CAPABLE, AFFABLE AND SOMEONE WHO COULD LISTEN TO REASON. AMCHALK-5 STATED HE STILL BELIEVES AMWOLF-1 RECRUITABLE ALTHOUGH HE ADMITS THIS BASED ON PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT AND THIS COULD NOT BE CHANGED.

3. AMCHALK-5 WILLING ASSIST US IN ANY WAY. HE FEELS HE IN GOOD POSITION MAKE PITCH (IF WE SO DESIRE) BECAUSE AMWOLF-1 KNOWS WHERE HE STANDS AND WHO HE IS AND, MOST IMPORTANT AMWOLF-1 WILL KNOW THIS NOT ANOTHER TEST BY HIS OWN SECURITY PEOPLE. THIS LATTER POINT, ACCORDING TO AMCHALK-5 TERRIFIES MOST FOREIGN OFFICIALS.

CS COPY FILED IN 200 840126

ADVANCE COPY

SECRET

FOR GALT
NO 307337

[illegible]

PAGE 2 WH/MIAMI 1525 S E C R E T

4. MEETING TERMINATED AMENABLY WITH PACHANKIS MAKING NO COMMITMENTS EXCEPT TO SAY THAT THEY WOULD MEET AGAIN. WILL POUCH FULL CONTACT REPORT VIA UFAA-4237.

5. RE AMWOLF-1 INLAWS. PACHANKIS REPORTS THEY NOT WILLING MAKE PHONE CALL AS THEY FEEL PHONE CALL WILL ONLY INCREASE PROBLEMS FOR AMWOLF-1.

6. FILE: 201-840126 AND 201-307337. EX-2, APDIR, WN-SISM.

S E C R E T

SECRET

(1/10) (20)

1/10

CLASSIFICATION

DATE TO EXPIRE

DATE TO EXPIRE

DATE TO EXPIRE

1/10/10

1/10/10

SECRET 201033Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED]

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY [REDACTED]

29/10/68 00245

RYBAT RECTOR AEROMAT AETARGET TECHS

NEWS: A. DIRECTOR 55272

B. [REDACTED] 2480 (10) 29/10/68

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE ABLE ALLOW A 24 HRY PERIOD
 IN ORDER PRE-FAM SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ADDITIONAL. WE
 HAVE BRIEFED AMSTAL-1 TO SCRUTINIZE THOROUGHLY THE UNIT
 PRESENTLY IN [REDACTED] SHOP AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER EMBASSY
 UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO CONCENTRATE ON PLECE/OUTLET
 SINCE THIS MAY HAVE CONCEALMENT POSSIBILITIES.

C. WILL ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

201

Amstal-1

do

(20/10/68)

MESSAGE NO. 12
TOTAL COPIES

UNIT: SB/O/PT
EXT: 0587
DATE: 29 APR 68

SECRET

DESTINATION AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

TABLE OF APPROPRIATE DISSEMINATION

BY 21 PER SB 1 (E.O.)

CONF: C/SB-5 ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ INDEXED ☐ REFERENCE TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE VS DDP, HSP (WIT 2)

EYES ONLY C/TSD

(date and time filed) 29 19 45 Z (date) (reference number) (p)

SECRET

TO: [REDACTED] INFO: [REDACTED] CITE DIRECTOR 95272

EYEAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: [REDACTED] 0485 (IN 99229)

CONCUR.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH [REDACTED]

TSD/AOR [REDACTED]

WH: [REDACTED]

62-84870 OFFICIALS

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

TABLE SECRETARIAT (DISSEMINATION)
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY _____ AT _____

DISSEM BY 15 PER _____

INFO ☒ MID COPY

SECRET
(When Filled In)

TOTAL COPIES 15

NO AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

REF TO FILE NO

FILE NO ☐ REF TO

BRANCH

DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO
FILE

WALE

SECRET 301725Z APR 62 CITE JMWAVE 2211

INFO DIRECTOR

RYBAT AMSTALK

REF DIRECTOR 94087

AMSTALK-1 ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM FORWARDED HQS, FOR RELAY

TO [] AS ATTACHMENT TO UFGT-21785 DATED 30 APRIL 1968.

SECRET

BT

30 APR 68 IN 01194

SECRET

201-307337

C/SE (50)

ADVANCE COPY

5

PRIORITY

CLASSIFICATION

C/SE 5

DDP, DDLP

CLASSIFIED EXEC COPY

SECRET 291535Z APR 68 CITE

[REDACTED]

0490

PRIORITY DIRECTION INFO PRIORITY

[REDACTED]

496

29 APR 68 00245

RYBAT RASTOP AIRCRAFT AIRFIELD TOWNS

(IN 00245)

29 Apr 68

REFST A. DIRECTION 50472

B.

[REDACTED]

PAGE 0001

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE RECEIVING MSG. ON DAY PERIOD
IN ORDER PRE-PAN SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCORDANT. WE
HAVE BRIEFED AMSTAK-1 TO SCRAMBLE THOROUGHLY THE UNIT
PRESENTLY IN [REDACTED] DROP AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER EMBASSY
UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO CHECK TRAIL IN HELL/OUTLET
SINCE THIS MAY HAVE CONSEQUENCE OF IDENTIFICATION.

2. WILL ADVISE.

SECRET

01

281

(Amstak-1)

SWR/ops

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

MARKED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK

CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

TO

Chief, JMWAVE

INFO

Chief, Soviet Bloc Division

FROM

Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

SUBJECT

Chief of Station, [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET

Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.

2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation.

Edwin W. SHROYER

USC Attachment

Distribution:

2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att.

1 - C, SBD wo/a

1 - C, WED wo/a

CS COPY

ORIGIN REFERENCE TO

OPERATION SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

HABA-19,286

26 April 1968

CLASSIFICATION

NOT FOR INDEXING

SECRET

74-130-221

30 APR 1968

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION
		SECRET	
TO	Chief, JMWAVE		MARRID FOR INDEXING
INFO.	Chief, Soviet Elec Division		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
	Chief, Western Hemisphere Division		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM	Chief of Station, [redacted]		MICROFILM
SUBJECT	RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife		
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
<p>1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.</p> <p>2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Edwin W. Shroyer</i> Edwin W. SHROYER</p> <p>USC Attachment</p> <p>Distribution:</p> <p>2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att.</p> <p>1 - C, SBD wo/a</p> <p>1 - C, WHD wo/a</p>			
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	HABA-19,386	26 April 1968	
	CLASSIFICATION	PDS FILE NUMBER	
	SECRET	75-130-221 (6)	

ORIG: []
UNIT: SH/O/PT
BY: 8587
DATE: 26 April 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 12

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	2	3	4	5	6

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 28 PER SB 1 EO

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☒ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMP: C/SB5 ☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

DDP ADPP C/WH

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(alt)

(pic)

SECRET

26 23 58 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

9507.2

TO

INFO []

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF [] 0480 (IN 99086)

1. REF TIMETABLE ~~DOES NOT~~ OFFER SUFFICIENT TIME TO PRE-FAB
SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCESSORY WHICH MUST BE DONE AT HQS. AS
MENTIONED DIRECTOR 86830 NEED AT LEAST 30 DAYS FOR PRE-FABBING AFTER
RECEIPT PART AT HQS.

2. SUGGEST CONTINUE EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES VIA AMSTALK/1 CASING.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH []

TSD/AOB []

(in draft)

WH/4 []

William V Bore
C/WH

file
Amstalk-1

DC/SB/AO

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICE

SECRET

EXCERPT
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW		DATE 26 April 1968 dt	
TO: WH/4/A - 		C NO. 201-307337	
FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA Edward P. Brown		SUBJECT: AMSTALK/1	
IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED.			
<input type="checkbox"/> PRQ I		REVIEW OF STAFF/D DECISION	
<input type="checkbox"/> PRQ II		REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD TRACES JMWAVE		REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RI TRACES		REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES		REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA	
<input type="checkbox"/> RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION		REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE	
<input type="checkbox"/> GREEN LIST		OTHERS (See Remarks)	
NOTICE:	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD AND FINAL
REMARKS: Plus FBI thru JMWAVE.			

ALL SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION ACTION/UNIT NOTIFIED		FIELD MESSAGE B	TOTAL COPIES	NAME AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY	
C/50 (E.O.)		SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP 1	1	6
ADVANCE COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	2	7	7
BY: C AT: 1055 Z		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	3	8	4
DISSEM BY: 2 PER: 513 - 1/20		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____	4	9	
ACTION: C/50.5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____	5	10	
		FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO _____	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.		
		INFO. FILE. VR. 22P, ADDP, C/WH 2, C/TSO	"EYES ONLY"		

SECRET 262005Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED] 0485 26 APR 68 09229

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 94456

B. [REDACTED] 0480 (IN 99086)

1. VIEW REF B IT NOW APPARENT AMSTALK-1 WILL HAVE FREQUENT ACCESS TARGET SITES OVER NEXT MONTH PERIOD. WE ALSO ENVISION ADDITIONAL ACCESS AT LATER DATE.

2. IN ORDER FULLY PREPARE AMSTALK-1 FOR COMING MISSION, WE INTRODUCED STATION TECH HENRY C. GAUDET TO HIM ON 23 APRIL. SINCE THIS DATE GAUDET HAS BRIEFED AMSTALK-1 DAILY IN STATION UNILATERAL SAFEHOUSE ALLOWING HIM STUDY AETARGET BUILDING BLUEPRINTS, INTERNAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND STATION REDTOP MUGBOOK (OUR HOPE BEING AMSTALK-1 CAN CONCENTRATE ON OFFICES OF SENIOR REDTOP OFFICERS OR INTEL OFFICERS). IN THESE BRIEFINGS AMSTALK-1 HAS BEEN TOLD CONCENTRATE OBSERVATION ON FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, TELEPHONES, FLOOR MOLDING, ETC.

3. RATHER THAN CALL [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED] AT THIS TIME, BELIEVE IT ADVISABLE ALLOW GAUDET HANDLE

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DESIGNATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET (When Filled In)	TOTAL COPIES GROUP 1 REMOVED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		1	6
BY _____ AT _____ Z		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		2	7
DISTRIB BY _____ PER _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		3	8
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY		REF TO FILE NO. _____		4	9
		FILE NO. <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO _____		5	10
		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.			
		INFO FILE _____ VR _____			

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 2425 S E C R E T

PRELIMINARY BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS. WE WILL OF COURSE
KEEP ☐ ADVISED AND ONCE AMSTALK-1 REPORTS CONCRETE
FINDINGS WHICH CAN BE CONSIDERED AS CONCEALMENT SITES, WE
WILL CALL IN ☐ OR HQS TECHS TO WORK ON CONSTRUCTION
OF DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED.

4. REQUEST COMMENTS.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	RELEASING AND/OR
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	SECRET		
R-REF TO FILE NO.	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		
FILE AID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO	NOTIFICATION TO		
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.	ADV. COPY		
DISSEM BY 9 PER SS 1	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED BY		
ACTION	FILE. DDP.ADDP. C/W 2, C/TSD		

SECRET 251710Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED] 0480

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF [REDACTED] 9611 (1/108283)

1. AMSTALK-1 COVER LEGEND NOW WORKED OUT WITH [REDACTED] WHICH HAS FURNISHED FALSE [REDACTED] FOR A-1. [REDACTED] BEING PROCESSED AT MOMENT AND WILL BE READY FOR TURNOVER TO A-1 LATER 29 APRIL WHEN WE WILL INTRODUCE A-1 TO [REDACTED] IN MEANTIME OVER WEEKEND WE SENDING A-1 TO [REDACTED] (HIS ALLEGED POD) IN ORDER GIVE GUTS TO COVER LEGEND.

2. ON 26 APRIL, [REDACTED] HANDED US ROUTINE REPORT RESULTING FROM 24 APRIL INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] HIGHLIGHTS REPORT AS FOLLOWS:

A. [REDACTED] CALLED TO [REDACTED] 23 APRIL IN ORDER PICK-UP AND TAKE TO HIS WORKSHOP ONE AIR-CONDITIONER (NAME FRIGIDAIRE). THIS UNIT STILL IN HIS WORKSHOP AND HE PLANS RETURN IT 30 APRIL.

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

97086

PAGE 2

PAGE 2 [REDACTED] 0403 SECRET

B. [REDACTED] ALSO CALLED TO [REDACTED]

WHERE HE PICKED UP THREE AIR CONDITIONER UNITS WHICH
PRESENTLY IN HIS SHOP AND WHICH HE SCHEDULED RETURN
ON 6 MAY.

C. HE ALSO SCHEDULED FETCH REFRIGERATOR FROM

[REDACTED] ON 26 APRIL.

D. [REDACTED] SAID THAT BY AGREEMENT WITH

[REDACTED] OVER NEXT 10 TO 15 DAYS HE TO PICK
UP TWO OR THREE AIR CONDITIONERS AT A TIME FOR
REPAIR AND OVERHAUL UNTIL ALL 11 UNITS REPAIRED.

3. WHILE WE DO NOT ENVISION AMSTALK-1 ROLE OF OUR
AUDIO INSTALLATION ATTEMPT AS LIMITED TO OUTSIDE (I.E.,
IN [REDACTED] WORKSHOP) INSTALLATION IN AIR CONDITIONER,
DO BELIEVE HOWEVER WE HAVE UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT THIS
TIME TO EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES OF INSTALLING DEVICE IN
AIR CONDITIONER OR PERHAPS IN POWER PLUG. AS WE SEE IT
WE (VIA AMSTALK-1) WILL HAVE ACCESS TO EACH UNIT FOR A
PERIOD OF 7 DAYS OR MORE. ALSO WE HAVE ALREADY UNDERTAKEN
OPERATION IN ORDER DETERMINE IF EITHER OF OUR TWO LPS
(ONE 35 FEET AND OTHER 70 FEET FROM TARGET) ARE ON COMMON

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 400002 PAGE 3

PAGE 3 [REDACTED] 0490 SECRET

ELECTRICAL GRID WITH TARGET SO THAT CARRIER CURRENT
INSTALLATION FEASIBLE. HOPE HAVE ANSWER WITHIN FEW
DAYS.

4. IN LIGHT ABOVE, WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR COMMENTS
AND TECHNICAL THOUGHTS AS TO WHAT OUR PRESENT CAPABILITY
IS IN ORDER INSTALL DEVICE IN AIR CONDITIONER UNITS.
WE PREPARED FURNISH EXEMPLARS OR COMPONENTS NEEDED BY
HQS OR [REDACTED]

5. FINALLY, WE REALIZE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

IN OUR AREA. HOWEVER THEY SCHEDULED DEPART SHORTLY AND WE
WILL ATTEMPT DELAY RETURNED OF DOCTORED UNIT UNTIL THEY
HAVE DEPARTED.

SECRET

SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

PROCESSING ACTION

TO	Chief of Station, [REDACTED]	XX	NO READING REQUIRED
INFO.	Chief, WHD		NO READING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE		NO READING REQUIRED
SUBJECT	Operational AMSTALK-1		NO READING REQUIRED

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION: See Below

REF : DIRECTOR- 94087

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD 56490,
Parts A and B, for AMSTALK-1's signatures requested in
Reference.

Leland H. COBFIELD

Attachment: Herewith
Stated Form

Distribution:

3-COG, [REDACTED] w/att 1 cy
2-C/WHD w/o att
2-WH/COG w/o att

APR 29 1968

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
[REDACTED]	UFOT- 21785	25 April 1968
	CLASSIFICATION	DISPATCH NUMBER
	S E C R E T	201- 307337

ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:
DATE:

SB/C/PF
-6587
24 APRIL 68

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND OR INITIAL - ITEM

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 41 PER SB 1(E.O.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE NO.
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF:

9/SB 5

☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

CDP, ADDP, 4/24/68, C/TSD

"EYES ONLY"

(info)

SECRET

25 21 49 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

04400

TO

INFO:

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REF: 0456 (IN 95885)

1. BASED ON TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS, WE PREFER HAVE AGENT DO THOROUGH CASING OF EVERY ROOM HE HAS ACCESS TO DURING AT LEAST FIRST TRIP TO AMSTALK/1 SHOULD THEN BE DEBRIEFED BY TECH SOON AFTER THIS FIRST CASING. ON BASIS THIS INFO TECH THEN CAN BETTER GUIDE AMSTALK/1 TO POTENTIAL CONCEALMENT SITES FOR ADDITIONAL CASING DURING SUBSEQUENT VISITS TO AT THIS POINT GUIDANCE ON SIZES CAN ALSO BE INJECTED, IF NECESSARY. REQUEST THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK/1 BE INSTRUCTED OBSERVE AND NOTE FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, ETC., IN DETAIL OF EVERY ROOM HE VISITS AND BE PREPARED SUPPLY TECH WITH SKETCHES, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

2. PLS PROVIDE TECH FOR DEBRIEFING/BRIEFING AMSTALK/1 UPON REQUEST FROM

END OF MESSAGE

(CONTINUED)

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

241 AD-111-1

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17 TOP SECRET 20 AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET (When Filled In)		EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION		6	
REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS PROHIBITED		7		8	
INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		9		10	
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO					
X-REF TO FILE NO					
FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO		BRANCH		DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> 410	
INFO		FILE		OR (C/L-16, C/WH/COES, C/C)	

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ BLUETED

BY _____ AT _____ 2

TRANSM BY X PER _____

ACTION C/385 ☒ RID COPY

SECRET 232006Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGO CHECK

NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

23 APR 68 19 06 29

file cc Amstak-1-201
2 soft of file

*Send "updated POA being processed for Amstak-1
use as stated DIR-86830, and please
forward any derogatory station traces
and local LNERGO check results"*

JK

*JK passing results
Mones to C/10A.
24/XX
C/10A
End*

SECRET

ORIG:		MESSAGE FORM		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SET BY	
UNIT:		TOTAL COPIES:			
PRT:		SECRET		1	
DATE:				2	
				3	
				4	
				5	
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE NO.	
BY _____ PER _____		<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.			
CONF: <input type="checkbox"/> MID COPY		INFO: _____			
		FILE _____			
(classification)		(date and time filed)		(elite)	
				(reference number)	

CITE DIRECTOR

97466

AC/SB/O/WH [redacted] (phone)

TSD/AOB [redacted] (phone)

WH/4

C/WHD

DC/SB/AO

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

PROHIBITED

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE

COPY NO.

MESSAGE FROM TOTAL COMPS: 17		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY											
SECRET		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	6												
2	7												
3	8												
4	9												
5	10												
DATE: 23 April 1968													
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE RID											
BY: 21 PER: 0		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337											
CONF: C/WH-6 X RID COPY		INFO: C/WH/COG-5, C/CI											
(date and time filed)		(reference number)											
SECRET		CITE DIRECTOR 94087											

TO: JMWAVE INFO [redacted]
 RYBAT AMSTALK
 REF: JMWAVE 2093 (IN 93904)

1. PLE/SE POUCH ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM TO [redacted]
2. FOR [redacted] UPON RECEIPT FORM HAVE AMSTALK-1
 SIGN PART A IN TRUE NAME AND PART B IN ALIAS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

201

William V. Erce
 William V. Erce
 C/WH/D

C/WH/4 [redacted] [redacted]
 David A. Phillips
 C/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICE	COORDINATING OFFICES	SECURITY	AUTHENTICATING OFFICES
	SECRET	Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification	

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

DATE 24 April 1968

SYNOPSIS FOR: CI/OA

ATTENTION : Mr. SUBJECT : Trace Results -
AMSTALK/1 (201-307337)

REFERENCE : PCA Request dated 18 April 1968

Field X RID X Division X traces have been completed
on Subject with the results indicated below:

REFERENCE(S)

RID and DIVISION

FIELD - JMWAVE 2133(IN 96629) 23 April 1968

COMMENTS

Negative

No derogatory station traces.
Local FBI check negative.

RAYMOND A. WARREN

7/17

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COPIES 20 AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO

REF TO FILE NO

FILE RPT ☐ RET TO

DESTROY ☐ SIG

DISSEM BY *X* PER *2*

ACTION *C/535* ☒ RID COPY

INFO
FILE

C/535, C/WH/COES, C/C/

SECRET 232006Z APR 68 CITE UNLATE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGO CHECK

NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

*audio of involving one time
use of Ametalk-1
against*

*file cc Ametalk-1-201
a soft of file*

*aid "updated POA being processed for Ametalk-1
use as stated DIR-86830, and please
forward any derogatory station traces
and local LNERGO check results"*

*JK
JK passing results
crosses to C/10A.
24/xx
O.P.O. hrs.
True*

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

SECRET

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

KEEP TO FILE NO.

FILE NO. ☐ RET TO

BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

DISSEM BY
ACTION

TO PER SB 1(E)

C/SB 5

☒ NO COPY

FILE

VA DDP ADDP

(U) HZ

"EYES ONLY"

C/TSO

SECRET 222215Z APR 65 CITE [] 0456

DIRECTOR INFO []

RYBAT REDTOP A2TARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 92757

B. [] 0418 (IN 93025)

INTENT OF REF B WAS AS FOLLOWS: IN ORDER THOROUGHLY
BRIEF AMSTALK-1 AS TO WHICH AREAS AND OBJECTS WE ESPECIALLY
INTERESTED IN, WE BELIEVE IT NECESSARY DIVULGE TO HIM BEFORE
HIS ENTRY INTO TARGET AREA (AT LEAST IN GENERAL TERMS) SIZES
OF TRANSMITTERS AND HOW A TRANSMITTER COULD BE CONCEALED.
WOULD ALSO PINPOINT TO AMSTALK-1 OUR INTEREST IN WALL
OUTLETS, PLUGS, ETC. IN SO DOING BELIEVE WE WOULD IN FACT
BE INDICATING OUR CAPABILITIES AND FOR THIS REASON, WE REQUEST

HIS APPROVAL.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

22 APR 68 11 95885

SO says
this was approved
by SF
24/11

calling 24/11
115-015

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1 MESSAGE

TOTAL CIPHERS

1/5
INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

FILE NO. 128

FILE NO. ☐ RET. TO

BRANCH ☒ WH/4/AR DESTROY ☐ SIG

DISSEM BY
ACTION

Y PER S.B.
C/SB J ☒ NO COPY

INFO
FILE

VR

DDP

ADDP

C/WH 142

EYES ONLY

SECRET 221610Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED]

0452

22 APR 68 0504Z

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF DIRECTOR 92997

1. AMSTALK-1 ARRIVED AS SCHEDULED. CONTACT MADE.
WE PRESENTLY WORKING OUT COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND
WITH [REDACTED]

2. APPRECIATE HQS AND JMWAVE ASSISTANCE TO DATE.

SECRET

BT

WH/4/AR

SECRET 201-307337

[REDACTED]		MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES		11	
UNIT: WZ 4/AP		SECRET		[REDACTED]	
PR: 6609				[REDACTED]	
DATE: 19 April 1968				[REDACTED]	
CLASS SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		[] INDEX [] DESTROY [] RETURN TO [] BRANCH [] FILE BID			
30 PER SB (E.O.)		[] NO INDEX [] FILE IN CI FILE NO. 22-11737			
C/WH/2 [] BID COPY		INFO: FILE		C/SBS DRD ADD "EYES ONLY"	
(classification)		(date and time filed)		(initials)	
SECRET		19-22-17 Z		9298	
		CITE DIRECTOR			

TO [] IMMEDIATE [] INFO ROUTINE JMWAVE []

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS: A. [] 0401 (IN 91374)

B. JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

1. AMSTALK-1 SECURED THREE MONTH TOURIST VISA FROM

[] BALTIMORE ON 19 APRIL. WILL ARRIVE
[] 21 APRIL VIA PANAM FLIGHT 203. PLEASE MEET

PER REF A.

2. ADVISE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVAL AND CONTACT []

END OF MESSAGE

Cables attached.

SB/O/WH
TSD/AOB
TSD/AB
CI/R&A
WH/2
WH/COG
SB/O/PT

[REDACTED]

RECEIVED [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Raymond A. Waffner
C/WH/4

William V. Broo
C/WH/2

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICE

SECRET

RECEIVED [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

AUTHENTICATING OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

FORM 100

Subj: Meeting with ANSTALX-1

1. Subject was met in Room 602, Rorer Smith Hotel, Washington at 1700 ~~xxxx~~ hours, ~~18xxxx11:19x~~ 18 April 1968. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the problems Subject ran into at the [] Consulate in New York. He said that one of the ~~rems~~ of the New York office was that he present a letter of introduction from the [] Consulate in New York. This letter was relayed by phone on 17 April, and resulted in Subject's return to Washington. During the interim between the 17 April phone call and the ~~18x~~ 19 April meeting it was decided to have Subject make an effort to secure the visa from the [] Embassy in Washington. Accordingly Subject called the Embassy on 19 April and was informed that no visas ~~were~~ granted ~~by~~ by the Embassy, but that he could get one from the Consulate in Baltimore. Subject called the Baltimore office and was informed that if he showed up prior to 1500 hours a visa could be issued without waiting. Subject asked about requirements such as a letter of introduction from ~~the~~ a [] diplomatic installation, and was told that there was no such requirement. Following the call Subject was told to take a bus to Baltimore and make application for the visa. Upon receipt of the visa he will return to Washington, and will be contacted at his hotel room between 1500 and 1600 hours.

While in New York Subject purchased his flight tickets to [] as follows: Panam Flight 203, departing from Kennedy Airport at 2100 hours, ~~21~~ 20 April 1968. This information has already been passed to Mr. Louis Weinowski, Alien Affairs Staff for coordination with I&NS.

Subject reported his expenses to date and noted that he only had \$150.00 left of the \$1,000.00 advance made by ~~NAME~~. He pointed out that at the present rate he would arrive in [] with little cash, and might draw the attention of customs because of this. Accordingly, a \$200.00 advance will be drawn for Subject and turned over to him on the morning of 20 April 1968.

Subject turned over receipts as follows:

a. National Airlines Flight No. 108, Miami to Washington, 16 April 1968	\$65.05
b. Eastern Air Shuttle - Travel from Washington to New York, 16 April 1968	19.00
c. Eastern Air Shuttle - Travel from New York to Washington, 18 April 1968	18.00
d. Airwayte Hotel, Washington, D.C. This room was used for an operational meeting between AMSTALE-1 and Mr. [REDACTED]	7.00
e. Taxi Fares	25.00
TOTAL	\$134.05

Subject also spent \$630.00 for one round trip ticket New York, [REDACTED]

New York. This will be accounted for on his return from [REDACTED]

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		COPIED MESSAGE <i>F</i> TOTAL COPIES <i>1</i>	INC AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> BY: _____ AT: _____ Z DISSEM BY <i>38</i> PER <i>SB</i> <i>1 EO</i> ACTION <i>C/SB5</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFO COPY <i>C/ISD</i>		SECRET (When Filled In) EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AND DOWNGRADING REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO <i>201-307337</i> X-REF TO FILE NO _____ FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> REF TO _____ BRANCH <i>WAVE</i> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.	1 <i>38/1/77</i>	6
			2	7
			3	8
			4	9
			5	10
INFO. _____ FILE. _____ VR. <i>DDP ADPP C/WH/COG-T</i> <i>WAVE</i>				

SECRET 182219Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2053

19 APR 68 1393904

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF A UFGW 7016

B JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

REF A ARRIVED JMWAVE 18 APRIL, TOO LATE FOR STATION TO OBTAIN
 AMSTALK-1 PSEUDO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM. AMSTALK-1 LEFT MIAMI 16 APRIL
 AS SCHEDULED AND EXPECTS LEAVE NEW YORK 20 APRIL ON RECEIPT
 [] VISA. PLEASE ADVISE ON DISPOSITION UNSIGNED FORM.

SECRET

BT

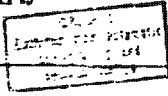
SECRET

201-307337

SECRET (When Filled in)

REQUEST FOR ADVANCE OF FUNDS		SECRET (When Filled in)		DATE 19 April 1968		AMOUNT \$200.00		DATE - VOUCHER NO. 2-12	
		ROOM 3B 09		BUILDING Hqs		TELEPHONE EXT 6609			
PURPOSE Operational Advance to AMSTALK-1 to replace funds spent in preparation for his travel to [redacted]									
Charge Project BIFFIN									
STATUS OF OUTSTANDING ADVANCES				I agree that I will fully account for this advance by submission of vouchers and refund of any unexpended balance to the place of accounting stated and by the due date checked below. In the event of my failure to so account and refund any unexpended balance, I authorize deduction from my salary to effect settlement.					
DATE		AMOUNT		UNACCOUNTED BALANCE		DUE DATE		I authorize my agent, when paid to my agent, to receive currency amounting to [redacted] of official funds on my behalf and acknowledge receipt of such funds and my responsibility therefor, when paid to my agent.	
						ON ARRIVAL AT DESTINATION ON OR ABOUT		DATE	
						MONTHLY—ON THE LAST WORKDAY OF EACH MONTH			
								SIGNATURE OF ADVANCEE	
								DATE	
						PLACE OF ACCOUNTING		SIGNATURE OF AGENT	
REQUESTING OFFICER				APPROVED				RECEIPT FOR FUNDS ADVANCED	
DATE		SIGNATURE		DATE		SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICER		I acknowledge receipt of funds in the amount stated hereunder to be used for the purpose stated and accounted for as shown above.	
						Raymond A. Warren Chief, WH/4			
I CERTIFY FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE				CERTIFIED FOR PAYMENT OR CREDIT				DATE	
OBLIGATION REF NO		CHARGE FOR ACCOUNT NO		DATE		AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICER		AMOUNT	
		813-0635						\$200.000	
DATE		SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICER		DATE		SIGNATURE OF [] ADVANCEE [X] AGENT			
SPACE BELOW FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF OFFICE OF FINANCE									
DESCRIPTION—ALL OTHER ACCOUNTS 15-33		34-39 STATION CODE		40-41		42-47 OBLIG. REF. NO.		48-49 50	
DESCRIPTION—ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33		34-39		40-41		42-47	
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 15-27		28-33							

25 11 100

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	PROCESSING ACTION	
TO	Chief, WH Division	RUC/	XX	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.				NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	REDTOP/AERONAUT/AETARGET/Operational Transmittal of MOC for AMSTALK-1			
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES				
ACTION: For your signature				
REF : DIRECTOR- 90438				
<p>Transmitted herewith as attachment is the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for AMSTALK-1 requested in Reference. Headquarters is requested to return a copy of the signed MOC to JMWAVE to provide the Station with authority to make payments to the agent.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Leland H. Cobfield</i> Leland H. COBFIELD</p>				
<p>Attachments:</p> <p>1 - MOC (Herewith)</p> <p>2 - Identities (Under Separate Cover)</p>				
<p>Distribution:</p> <p>3-C/WHHD w/att #1 (3 cys H/W); att #2 (3 cys USC)</p> <p>2-WH/COG w/o atts.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">APR 18 1968</p>				
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	CS COPY	DATE	
	UFGA- 29892		17 April 1968	
	CLASSIFICATION	HQS FILE NUMBER		
	S E C R E T	201- 307337		

MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division

FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT: Engagement of IDENTITY A, 201- 307337

1. TERM AND PROJECT CHARGE: The Subject individual has been engaged under oral contract for use under REDTOP. The effective date of the oral contract is 15 April 1968 and it shall continue until completion of the operational assignment.

2. SECURITY APPROVAL: The appropriate security approval, to utilize Subject as requested, has been obtained. Request to reinstate OA, JMWAVE 1802, 26 March 1968. DIRECTOR 86830, 28 March 1968, initiates priority reinstatement action.

3. CITIZENSHIP: The Subject is a Cuban citizen and was born on 14 February 1937 at Matanzas, Cuba and resides at IDENTITY B.

4. COMPENSATION: Commencing on the effective date of this agreement, Subject will be paid compensation at the rate of \$800.00 per month. Such payments to be made following completion of satisfactory service.

5. TAXES: Subject will be obligated to pay U.S. income tax. Taxes will be deducted from the above stated paid compensation. Subject is eligible for Social Security (IDENTITY C). Subject is married and has a total of four dependents other than himself. Subject's dependents are residing in the U.S.

6. QUARTERS AND/OR SUBSISTENCE: The Subject will be paid \$19.00/day per diem during the time he is travelling and when he is in the country of assignment.

7. OPERATIONAL EXPENSES: When properly authorized, Subject will be reimbursed for:

a. Operational travel including mileage claims for official use of his personal automobile.

b. Operational hotel expenses, meals, telephone calls, etc.

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS:

BONUS: No commitment for a bonus has been made. However, with prior approval of the appropriate Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risk taken and the results which were achieved. In the event of Subject's death in the line of duty, an amount not to exceed \$5,000.00 will be paid to Subject's estate.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS: No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject. There is no provision in this MOC to pay severance pay and Subject is not eligible for severance pay because of the nature of this operational assignment.

SIGNED:

FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED:

CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

REVIEWED:

Special Contracting Officer

IDENTITIES:

A: Miguel DIAZ Isalgue

B: 1519 S.W. 19th Street
Miami, Florida

C:

CS 8234

S E C R E T

18 April 1968

Memo for the Record .

Subject: Contact with AMSTALX-1

AMSTALX-1 telephoned at 1815 hours, 17 April 1968 and reported that he went to the [] Consulate General in New York and applied for a tourist visa. He said he was told by them that there would be no ~~xxx~~ trouble granting the visa, but that they wanted him to go to the [] Consulate in New York and secure a letter of introduction. He told them he would and left the Consulate General. He took no further action.

After ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ consultation with WH/L it was decided to advise AMSTALX-1 to travel to Washington on 18 April and on 19 April go to the [] Embassy in Washington and try to get a visa there.

AMSTALX-1 was called and the above instructions were passed to him. He will call after 1800 hours to advise regarding his whereabouts in Washington.



AMSTALX-1's New York location

Travelers Hotel

Room 221A

Phone: 212-335-1200

Put Phelan comments (12 April 68) - guide (Amgen)
(did her eyes, instructions - change glasses) & record
[] paragraph would require 2 weeks
from date request initiated.

SECRET
(When Filled In)

[illegible]

SECRET

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OR INVESTIGATIVE ACTION (Always handcarry 1 copy of this form) PLEASE COMPLETE EACH SECTION AND APPROPRIATE BLANK		DATE 18 April 1968	
TO:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CIO/OPERATIONAL APPROVAL AND SUPPORT DIVISION	FROM: WB/4/A 3 B 17 X6067	
	CHIEF, INVESTIGATION AND SUPPORT DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY		
	CHIEF, PERSONNEL SECURITY DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY		
SUBJECT: (True name) Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgua		PROJECT	
CRYPTONYM, PSEUDONYM, APA OR ALIASES		C/OA FILE NO. 94543	
AMBTALK/1 (formerly AMICE/14)		RI 701 FILE NO. 307337	DO FILE NO.
1. TYPE ACTION REQUESTED			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVISIONAL OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	<input type="checkbox"/> PROVISIONAL PROPRIETARY APPROVAL	
<input type="checkbox"/>	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	<input type="checkbox"/> PROPRIETARY APPROVAL	
<input type="checkbox"/>	PROVISIONAL COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL	<input type="checkbox"/> COVERT NAME CHECK	
<input type="checkbox"/>	COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL	<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL INQUIRY (SO field investigation)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	CONTRACT TYPE A	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACT TYPE B	
2. SPECIFIC AREA OF USE			
3. FULL DETAILS OF USE It is requested that a POA be granted for subject's one-time use to assist in the casing and possible installation of a proposed audio operational under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against [redacted]			
4. INVESTIGATION AND COVER			
A. U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?		YES	NO
B. CIA INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?			X
C. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST IN HIM?		X	
D. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF CIA INTEREST IN HIM?		X	
E. INDICATE ANY LIMITATIONS ON COVERAGE IN THE INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.			
F. SUGGEST "COVER PRETEXT" TO BE USED IN CONDUCTING PERSONAL INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.			
G. DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE SUBJECT HITTING OF AGENCY OR GOVERNMENT INTEREST?		YES	NO
IF NO INVESTIGATION OUTSIDE CIA, EXPLAIN FULLY			
8. PRO AND GREEN LIST STATUS			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRO I, OR EQUIVALENT, IN 121 COPIES ATTACHED	<input type="checkbox"/> PRO II WILL BE FORWARDED	
<input type="checkbox"/>	PRO II, OR EQUIVALENT, IN 121 COPY ATTACHED	<input type="checkbox"/> GREEN LIST ATTACHED, NO	
9. NO TRACES			
<input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-DEROGATORY	<input type="checkbox"/> DEROGATORY ATTACHED
7. DIVISION TRACES			
<input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-DEROGATORY	<input type="checkbox"/> DEROGATORY ATTACHED
8. FIELD TRACES			
<input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD	ALWAYS	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO DEROGATORY INFO.	<input type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD	<input type="checkbox"/> DEROGATORY ATTACHED	
<input type="checkbox"/> LIST SOURCES IMPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD	<input type="checkbox"/> SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION ATTACHED	
<input type="checkbox"/> NOT INITIATED (Derogatory)			
SIGNATURE OF CIO/OP OFFICER		SIGNATURE OF BRANCH CHIEF	
[redacted] C/A/A/A		Raymond A. Warren C/A/A/A	

SECRET

PRQ PART I (EQUIVALENT)

NAME: Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgus (201-307337)

DPOB: 14 February 1937, Matanzas City, Cuba

CIT: Cuban

LOC: 1519 S.W. 19th St. Miami, Florida

WIFE: Fabiola de la Portilla; 2 sons and one daughter

PARENTS: Deceased

RELATIVES: One sister, aunt and cousin reside in U.S.

OTHER: Paroled into U.S. on 22 June 1961 at Miami -- Alien #A 11 263 049
Address at time of entry -- 219 Romano Street, Coral Gables, Florida.

ORIG: [REDACTED]	17	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNIT: [REDACTED]	SECRET										
REF: 0000											
DATE: 18 April 1968											
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO [REDACTED] BRANCH	<input type="checkbox"/> REP. DIS							
BY: 15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CR FILE NO.	201-307337								
CONF: CLWH 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO COPY	INFO: [REDACTED]	CLWHICOG 5, C/CI								

SECRET

19 18 38 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

92789

TO: JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP [REDACTED]

REF: DIRECTOR 86830

UPDATED POA BEING PROCESSED FOR ANSTALK-1 USE AS STATED
 REF. PLEASE FORWARD ^{ANY} DEROGATORY STATION TRACES AND LOCAL
 LNERGO CHECK RESULTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: POA being processed for one time use of ANSTALK-1 in
 against [REDACTED] is proposed Audio Ops targeted

SB/O/WH [REDACTED] (telecon)

C/WH/4 [REDACTED]

William V. Brock
 C/WH/D

David A. Phillips
 C/WH/COG

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

RECEIVED
 IN [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE
 OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SECRET

17 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

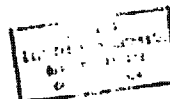
SUBJECT: Meeting with AMSTALK-1

1. Background: AMSTALK-1 is a JMWAVE asset who was selected to fill a Station [] requirement for a native Spanish speaking agent with a technical background. His task in [] will be to work in the repair shop of a firm that has access to all [] installations in []. He will accompany a member of the firm when it is called by the [] to repair, maintain or install electrical appliances located in one of the installations. AMSTALK-1's initial task will be to case the installation for the purpose of locating a suitable site for an audio installation.

2. The undersigned met AMSTALK-1 in his room at the AIRWAYTE Hotel, National Airport, Washington, D.C. at 1530 hours, 16 April 1968. The meeting followed a telephoned exchange of prearranged recognition signals. The purpose of the meeting was to pass to AMSTALK-1 a [] passport in alias and an Immunization Record in the same alias. He will use these documents for the remaining portion of his travel - Washington/New York, [] and to secure [] tourist visa from the [] Consulate General in New York. AMSTALK-1 was briefed on the contents of the passport, and in the manner in which it is to be used, i.e., as a travel document only, and to be turned over to Station [] for safekeeping during his TDY in [].

3. AMSTALK-1 was given the undersigned's first name only and home phone number with instructions that he is to call after 1800 hours on the day he secures the visa and purchases his flight tickets. The call will be made at least 24 hours prior to his departure from New York to allow time to inform the Station of his travel schedule and to coordinate his departure with the Alien Affairs Staff. AMSTALK-1 had already been briefed by JMWAVE regarding contact in [].

SECRET



SECRET

- 2 -

4. AMSTALK-1 said that the cover for his travel from Miami was coordinated with JMWAVE, and is as follows: He is on a business trip to Ecuador where he has had business connections (he has actually traveled there on business). He has had to leave on short notice because he received word to go to Ecuador to take care of business matters.

5. AMSTALK-1 said he would like to send letters to his wife while he was in [redacted]. He was instructed to pass the letters to the Station who would send them on from there.

[redacted]
WB/4/A

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - WH/COG
- 1 - SB/O/WH
- 1 - SB/O/PT
- 1 - TSD/AB
- (1) - AMSTALK-1/201

SECRET

ORG: [REDACTED]
 UNIT: [REDACTED]
 EXT: [REDACTED]
 DATE: 18 APR 68

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DETERMINATION
 BY: 15 PER: [REDACTED]
 CONF: [REDACTED] RID COPY [REDACTED] FILE IN CS FILE NO. [REDACTED]

DD, ADDP, CSDD, C/CI, C/F12, C/TSD 3
 (Classification) (Code and Line Item) (Reference Number)

SECRET

19 1838 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

927.87

TO: [REDACTED] INFO: [REDACTED] JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: [REDACTED] 0418 (IN 93025)

PLS CLARIFY TO WHOM YOU PROPOSE SURFACE CONCEALMENT
 CAPABILITIES AND WHAT EFFECT IF ANY YOU FORESEE ON AMSTALK/1
 CASING ROLE.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/C/WH

TSD/AOB

WH/A

WH/C

DC/SB/AO

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET
 AUTHENTICATING OFFICER
 (Signature)

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

434

CLASSIFIED BY: [redacted]
 AUTHORITY: [redacted]

SECRET

Any

ADVANCE COPY ☐ DATED ☐ NOTED ☐

BY ☐ AT ☐

MESSAGE NO. 22/21 REF 58 • 1/1

BRANCHES

DESTROYED

ACTION ☒ WITH COPY

C/SB 5

DDP, ADDP, C/TSD

C/WH 2, C/WH/COG 2

"EYES ONLY"

SECRET 172020Z APR 68 CITE

DATE

17 Apr 68 11 93025

DIRECTOR INFO

JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS A JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

B. [redacted] 0260 (IN 77574)

1. PER REQUIREMENT REF B PARA 2 B, STATION FEELS IT
 NECESSARY TO SURFACE OUR CAPABILITIES IN SPECIAL CONCEALMENT
 IN ORDER REALIZE MAXIMUM UTILITY AMSTALK ACCESS.

2. PLS ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

is replying

*cable means expand of special concealment
 capabilities to answer-1. [redacted] says this
 cannot be done ([redacted] answers).*

SECRET

[illegible]

Тяжело

3VAVML

REF: JMWAVE-2044 (12-21-40)
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT WEHARDET

END OF MESSAGE
TO ALL ADVANCES TO HQS.

2197

TRIP 0110
804741

(b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(D)

[REDACTED]

SECRET
CONTINUED

WH COMMENT: Reply to UNWAVE query regarding funds advanced to INSTAL-1. Not attached.

David J. Phillips
COLUMBIA

2007 11 29
C. AND
2007 11 29

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		C. JED MESSAGE 14 TOTAL COPIES 13		RE AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
c/sB (E.O.)		SECRET (When Filled In)		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED			
BY <u>D</u> AT <u>0120</u> Z		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO <u>201-309337</u>		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO			
ORIGIN BY <u>FC</u> PER <u>SB</u> OF (E.O.)		FILE AND <input type="checkbox"/> REF TO		BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WH/4/11 DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG	
ACTION <u>C/SB 5</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BY COPY		INFO FILE		CF-4	
		VA DDP ADAP C/WH 2 C/WH/606-2			

SECRET 152256Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2044

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO

NO NIACT

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF DIRECTOR 91205

AN	FI	
PS	DEPT	
ABSTRACT	X	INDEX

1. RE PARA 2A REF, AMSTALK-1 SCHEDULED ARRIVE WASHINGTON 1418 HOURS 16 APRIL VIA NATIONAL 108. NOT ABLE MAKE RESERVATION AIRWAYTE HOTEL FROM THIS END BUT WILL TRY REGISTER IN TRUE NAME ON ARRIVAL. IF UNABLE SECURE ROOM THEN WILL AWAIT CONTACT AT LEFT SIDE NATIONAL CAR RENTAL COUNTER NORTH TERMINAL FROM 1618 ONWARD, CARRYING ROLLED UP MAGAZINE LEFT HAND, AND WILL RESPOND VERBAL BONA FIDES PER REF, ON CONCLUSION MEET WITH HQS OFFICER, AMSTALK-1 CAN CONTINUE TO NEW YORK VIA SHUTTLE.

2. ALL IMMUNIZATIONS UPDATED 15 APRIL AND IMPACTED WISDOM TOOTH REMOVED. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE ADVANCED 1000 DOLLARS PRIOR DEPARTURE COVER TRAVEL EXPENSES AND PER DIEM THROUGH ARRIVAL ☐ SINCE POSSIBLE THAT JMWAVE OPERATIONAL PHASE OUT MAY BE COMPLETED PRIOR RETURN AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST THAT ADVANCE BE TA'D HQS. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET

201-309337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1	6
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED				2	7
BY _____ AT _____ 2				3	8
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____				4	9
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY				5	10
		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED			
		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____			
		X-REF TO FILE NO _____			
		FILE REC <input type="checkbox"/> REF TO _____			
		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG			
		INFO _____			
		FILE _____			

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2044 S E C R E T

3. IN VIEW FACT THAT AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN MIAMI AREA,
AND CONSIDERATION THAT [REDACTED] MIGHT BE
ASKED PRODUCE DOCUMENTATION WHILE BUYING TICKET FOR [REDACTED]
STATION ADVISED AMSTALK-1 BUY TICKET HIMSELF AFTER FALSE
DOCUMENTATION IN POSSESSION. DO NOT BELIEVE DEPARTURE FOR
[REDACTED] WILL BE DELAYED.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

14-00000
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 16

INITIALS AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO 74-120-221

FILE FILE ☐ RET TO

BRANCHES: WH/Y/A

DESTROY ☐ SIG

DISSEM BY

PER

SB

1 (R)

ACTION

☒ RID COPY

INFO

FILE

VR

201-307337

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

4/14/68

SECRET 151900Z APR 68

CITE

040

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 91205

1. UPON ARRIVAL [] AIRPORT, AMSTALK-1 WILL BE MET BY IDENTITY WHO WILL USE TRUE NAME WITH A-1. ALTHOUGH WE HAVE GOOD PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION, A-1 SHOULD NEVERTHELESS CARRY COPY TIME MAGAZINE IN LEFT HAND IN ORDER FACILITATE RECOGNITION. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD TELEPHONE IDENTITY AT LNPURE OR AT HOME (IF WEEKEND INVOLVED).

2. PLS CLARIFY PARA 4 REF. WHAT CHANGE WAS RECOMMENDED?

SECRET

BT

DCI 74-120-221

SECRET

201-307337

15 APR 68 IN 91374

PRIORITY

14-00000

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff
Attention: Mr. Louis Weinowski

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting
documentation for AMSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of [redacted] (travel alias to be used by AMSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the United States from [redacted]. Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouched to Station [redacted]. It will not be turned over to AMSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. AMSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar/[redacted]

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:

Orig & 1-OSec/AAS

1-C/WRD

1-WH/REG

1-C/WH/4



[redacted]

7,000
247

AB Memo No. 9562
12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, [redacted]
ATTENTION : Mr. [redacted]
SUBJECT : Transmittal of [redacted] Ordinary Passport in Alias
for Use by AMSTALK-1 - AB Case No. 8937
REFERENCE : WH Memorandum dated 5 April 1968, same subject

1. Transmitted herewith for use as outlined in Reference are the following two documents issued in alias for AMSTALK-1: [redacted] Ordinary Passport No. 86781 and U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Form I-94 (stapled in the passport, page 9). Also furnished herewith is a travel itinerary on which AMSTALK-1 should be briefed before he applies for the [redacted] visa in New York.

2. In keeping with arrangements made by TSD/AB, the Medical Office is preparing, for direct delivery to WH/H, the International Vaccination Certificate in alias to be used with the above documents. This certificate should be checked for accuracy as to name, place and date of issue. It is also understood that AMSTALK-1 will have received a bona fide smallpox vaccination prior to departing from the U.S.

3. TSD/AB prepared the above [redacted] passport on the strength of information that [redacted] would instruct [redacted] Consular post in the U.S. to place a visa in the passport. The document was prepared in one week from date of request because of operational urgency. The requirement specified use of [redacted] passport. To avoid placing a long, time-consuming simulated itinerary in the passport, it was given a recent issuance date, which necessitated issuance on the basis of exemplars issued nearly one year earlier (the most recent ones available). This short itinerary also would seem to make application at this time in the U.S. for [redacted] visa somewhat unusual. Since we are now informed that AMSTALK-1 is to obtain his [redacted] visa without [redacted] assistance we wish to make the limitations of the documentation provided for this operation, and agreed to by Mr. [redacted] a matter of record. This confirms discussion with Mr. [redacted]. A telephone check with the [redacted] Embassy by WH indicated that [redacted] transient in the U.S. can obtain [redacted] visa in this country.

SECRET

Page 2.

4. It is understood that the passport will be needed for about six months, following which it is to be returned to TSD/AB. Should further operational need exist for this document beyond that time, it must be borne in mind that the expiration date is 7 March 1969 and that annual revalidations are needed from that time forward. Any such revalidations would have to be entered by TSD/AB. Also, use of this passport for travel other than that originally intended (direct from U.S. to [] and back within six months) will require careful scrutiny by TSD/AB of the situation at the time of the intended future travel.

5. In accordance with verbal arrangements between Messrs. [] and [] please pass on to TSD/AB details of AMTALK-1's procurement of [] visa and any other travel control events of significance in the use of this passport so that TSD/AB may gain from the experience of this agent in the use of this alias document.

6. Any further questions concerning this case should be referred to the undersigned or to Miss [] on extension 2531.

[]
TSD/AB

Attachment: 1 Envelope (h/v)
[] Passport,
Travel Itinerary

Distribution:
Original & 1 - Addressee
1 - C/OS/AAS (Info)

Attachment to AB Memo No. 9562

TRAVEL ITINERARY FOR [REDACTED] ORDINARY PASSPORT No. 86781

<u>Date</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Type of Item</u>
7 Mar 68	3	Passport issued by [REDACTED]
7 Mar 68	8	Exit permit for departure from [REDACTED] valid until 7 April 1968
12 Mar 68	9	U.S. Non-immigrant multiple-entry B-2 visa valid until 12 March 1972
3 Apr 68	8	Leave [REDACTED] at 0940 hours by Pan American Airways Flight 2502 (Boeing 727 Jet Clipper)
3 Apr 68	9	Arrive [REDACTED] International Airport at 1435 hours
3 Apr 68	9	U.S. Immigration Form I-94 (stapled on U.S. visa), showing permanent [REDACTED] residence, anticipated U.S. address, flight information, etc.
3 Apr 68	--	International Smallpox Immunization Certificate issued by U.S. Public Health Service, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at the time traveler arrived in U.S. because previous certificate was lost.
7 Mar 69	--	Passport expiration date.

NOTE: Biographic information concerning the bearer appears on pages 2 and 4 of the passport.

216-11

SECRET

RECEIPT FOR AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS

AB CASE NO. 8937

TO: TSD/AB

DATE 12 April 1968

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS
TRANSMITTED WITH MEMO NO. 9562 DATED 12 April 1968 AND PREPARED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH WH Memorandum date 5 April 1968

Passport No. 86781

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

NOTE: Authentication Materials must be returned to TSD/AB as soon as the intended operational use has been fulfilled; unused documents, whether filled in or blank, must be returned to TSD/AB when no longer needed.

TSD/AB should be notified if any of the Authentication Materials are destroyed, lost, or for any other reason can no longer be returned.

2-00000 (G)

SECRET

14-00000
SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Allen Affairs Staff
Attention: Mr. []

SUBJECT : ANSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting
documentation for ANSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of [] (travel alias to be used by ANSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the United States from [] Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouched to Station [] It will not be turned over to ANSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. ANSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar, []

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:

Orig & 1-OSec/AAS

1-C/VHD

1-WH/REG

1-C/WH/4

1-WH/4/ []

SECRET

NR: A6(0)/OP INITIALS - SEE NY

PERSON/UNIT NOTED:		SECRET (When Filled In)		GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION		B/10/PT	
ADVANCE COPY: <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REFERENCE TO TOP OF THIS COPY PRIORITIZED		1		6	
BY: <u>CH</u> AT: <u>2325</u> Z		INDEX TO FILE NO. <u>201-307337</u>		2		7	
DISSEM BY: <u>30</u> PER: <u>SB</u> (SEE)		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>74-120-221</u>		3		8	
ACTION: <u>C/5B 5</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO COM		FILE NO. <u>1</u> REF TO		4		9	
		BRANCH: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>10</u> DESTROY: <input type="checkbox"/> SIG		5		10	
		INFO FILE: <u>DDP ADAP C/WH/LOG 2 "EYES ONLY"</u>					

S E C R E T 032223Z APR 62 CITE JMWAVE 1911

3 APR 69 11 54 29 I

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY

NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETASSET TECHS

REFERENCE:

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTAD-1 EXTENSIVE WORKING OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN [REDACTED] DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO [REDACTED] AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM [REDACTED]

2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS [] TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO [] AFTER ARRIVAL [] SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION AND [] IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN [] SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN [] MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK [] LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

S E C R E T

18

PRIORITY

10/10/71

SECRET

14-00000

SECRET

2 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117
201-307337

Green List Check results on Subject were reported
non-derogatory per Check #187024.

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

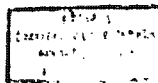
Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/COG/OPS

1 - 201-307337

SECRET



SECRET

APR 11 1965

CLASSIFICATION

☐ INDEX☐ SEARCH☐ SERIALIZED☐ FILED☐ NO INDEX☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

RUC COPY

INFO

FILE

AT

C/035

DIPLOMA

EYES

MOUTH

C/035-2 C/TSD

SECRET

12 23 22Z

CHIEF DIRECTOR 81205

PRIORITY [] JMWAVE INFO ROUTINE []

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: [] 0390 (IN 89137)

1. CHECK WITH LOCAL [] CONSULAR OFFICIAL CONFIRMS

[] PARA 1 REF ADVICE RE ISSUANCE TOURIST VISA.

CONCUR WITH [] SUGGESTION.

2. VIEW ABOVE CHANGE PROPOSE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

- A. ADVISE AMSTALK-1 PREPARE FOR DEPARTURE ON 16 APRIL FOR TRUE NAME TRAVEL TO NEW YORK WITH SHORT STOPOVER WASHINGTON FOR RECEIPT ALIAS DOCUMENTS AND BRIEFING. PRIOR DEPARTURE AMSTALK-1 SHOULD MAKE RESERVATION FOR SIX HOUR STAY AT AIRWAYTE HOTEL, NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON WHERE HE WILL BE CONTACTED TWO HOURS AFTER SCHEDULED ARRIVAL OF FLIGHT. PLEASE ADVISE LATTER. FIRST CONTACT WILL BE PHONE CALL TO AMSTALK-1. CALLER WILL ASK "HAVE YOU SEEN THE NEW SALES ROOM?" AMSTALK-1 REPLY "I HAVE SEEN THE ONE ON THE FIFTH FLOOR." AFTER EXCHANGE TIME WILL BE SET FOR MEETING

COORDINATING OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

(continued)

AUTOMATICALLY
CLASSIFIED
DATE 01/11/01

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CLASSIFICATION
EXEMPTED

SECRET

APR 19 1968

CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTION

☐ INDEX ☐ SUMMARY ☐ ATTACHED TO ☐ FRANCH ☐ FILE NO.

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

☐ BID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

91205

PAGE TWO

AMSTALK-1'S ROOM.

- B. IN ORDER ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR ISSUANCE VISA IN NEW YORK REQUEST JMWAVE PURCHASE ROUNDTRIP TICKETS FOR NEW YORK [REDACTED] FLIGHT FOR DEPARTURE ON 20 APRIL. RETURN PORTION CAN BE CHANGED IN

[REDACTED] AND SHOULD BE LEFT OPEN. PLEASE CABLE FLIGHT AND DEPARTURE DATE WHEN KNOWN.

3. REQUEST [REDACTED] CABLE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 ON ARRIVAL AIRPORT. WILL BE PASSED TO HIM AT 16 APRIL MTG.

4. FYI: [REDACTED] PASSPORT BEING PREPARED BY WOACRE ON BASIS ORIGINAL VISA ARRANGEMENT (SEE [REDACTED] 0316, IN 82405). EXEMPLAR IS ONE YEAR OLD. UNFORTUNATELY, TIME FACTOR AND SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS DO NOT ALLOW CHANGE.

5. FOR [REDACTED] FOLLOWING INFO REQUESTED PARA TWO REF: DPOB 5 MAY 1938, [REDACTED]

END OF MESSAGE

(continued)

RELEASING OFFICE

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

AUTHENTICATING OFFICE

COPY NO.

SECRET

1. DISTRIBUTION

☐ INDEX☐ CHECK☐ RETURN TO

EXCHANGE

FILE NO.

☐ NO INDEX☐ FILE NO. CI FILE NO.☐ NO COPY

INDEX

FILE

SECRET

PAGE THREE

CITE DIRECTOR

SB/O/WH [redacted] (phone)

SB/O/PT [redacted] (draft)

WH/COG [redacted] (draft)

CI/REA [redacted] (draft)

WH/2 [redacted]

TSD/AB [redacted] (phone)

TSD/AOR [redacted] (phone)

William V. Broo
C/WHRaymond A. Warren
C/WH

SECRET

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		RED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES <i>16</i>		#1 AND #2 INITIALS - SEE BY																
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)		GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td><i>22/1/27</i></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	<i>22/1/27</i>	6	2		7	3		8	4		9	5		10
1	<i>22/1/27</i>	6																				
2		7																				
3		8																				
4		9																				
5		10																				
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED																				
BY: _____ AT: _____ Z		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <i>201-307237</i>																		
DISSEM BY: <i>H-1</i> PER <i>53.1</i>		FILE NO. <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO		BRANCH <i>1011/4/A</i> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.																		
ACTION <i>1/53.5</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MID COPY		INFO		CT-4																		
<i>1/53.5</i>		FILE		VR <i>201-307237</i>																		
<i>1/53.5</i>		<i>EYES ONLY</i>																				

SECRET 121857Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2018

DIRECTOR INFO

RYBAT REUTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCES: A. 0390 (*11N 89137*)
 B. DIRECTOR 69761
 C. DIRECTOR 90438

12 APR 68 090534

1. DEFER TO HQS ON RESPONSE TO PARA 2 REF A REQUEST.
 ASSUME ALL AGREE TRUE IDEN WILL NOT BE REVEALED TO LIAISON.

2. RE PARA 2 REF B, WISH POINT OUT THAT AMSTALK-1
 COULD ALSO SECURE VISA AT CONSULATE MIAMI IF CON-
 SONANT WITH HQS PLANNING.

3. STATION PREPARED ASSIST AS REQUESTED PARA 3 REF B.
 HOWEVER, SINCE DEPARTURE DATE WILL DEPEND ON RECEIPT VISA,
 PLAN HAVE HIM BUY OPEN TICKET LOCALLY. ON ISSUANCE VISA,
 AMSTALK-1 WILL INFORM STATION OF FIRM TRAVEL PLANS BY PHONE
 FROM NEW YORK IF HE IS TO APPLY FOR VISA, AND DEPART
 FROM THERE. JMWAVE WILL THEN RELAY FLIGHT DATE AND NUMBER
 TO ADDRESSEES. DIR PLS RECONFIRM IT WISHES NEW YORK TRAVEL.

4. RE REF C, AMSTALK-1 AGREED TO SALARY, PER DIEM,
 TRAVEL ALLOWANCES, AND WAS BRIEFED ON TERMS MOC WHICH WILL

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1	6
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2	7
BY _____ AT _____ 2		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		3	8
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____ 8		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____		4	9
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RIJ COPY		4-REF TO FILE NO _____		5	10
		FILE RIJ <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____			
		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.			
		INFO:			
		FILE, _____			

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2018 S E C R E T

BE FORWARDED HQS SEPARATELY.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA
Attention: Mr. [REDACTED]

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 (201-307337)

1. It is requested that the responsibility for the handling of AMSTALK-1 be transferred from WH/COG to WH/4/[REDACTED]
2. Please disregard the request for the cancellation of Subject's Operational Approval submitted by WH/COG.

Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WH/4

DDP/WH/4 [REDACTED]

(12 Apr 68)

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - 201-307337

SECRET

ORIGIN: [REDACTED] UNIT: WH/COG/OPS EXT: 5061; R - 1457 DATE: 11 APRIL 1968		MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES: 19 SECRET 55	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE PT <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>	1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	6												
2	7												
3	8												
4	9												
5	10												
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION BY 32 PER [REDACTED]	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO WH/COG/OPS <input type="checkbox"/> FILE NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO 201-387-293482											
COMPI: C/WH/COG-5 (X) BID COPY	INFO: [REDACTED] PER [REDACTED] VR [REDACTED]	C/WH/6, C/CI, D/commos											
(classification)	(date and time filed)	(date)	(reference number)										

SECRET

11 21 39 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

9068!

11 APR 68

IP

TO F

JMWAVE

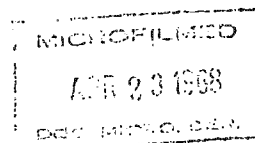
KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMIGROST COMMD

REF: JMWAVE 1938 (IN 86154)

RE PARA 2 REF, PLS CONTINUE SIGNAL PLAN AS HQS ANTICIPATES USING IN
NEAR FUTURE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: Paragraph 2 of the reference asks if Headquarters wishes
to deactivate or continue a signal plan established for
communication with [REDACTED]



AMSTALK-1/61

201-387237

11 APR 1968


 WILLIAM V. BROE
 C/WH/COG/OPS

 DAVID A. PHILLIPS
 C/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

 GROUP 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

MESSAGE FORM FORM 10-1		15	
SECRET		COORDINATING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE 10 1 2 3 4 5 6	
DATE: 10 APRIL 1968			
CABLE SECRETARIAT DETERMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO WH/4/A BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE BID	
BY 30 PER SB (E.O.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337	
COMP: C/WH/2		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BID COPY INFO: FILE VE DDP AWP C/SPS "EYES ONLY"	
(classification)		(date and time filed)	
SECRET		11 00 05 Z	
		CITE DIRECTOR 90430	

TO JMWAWE INFO [REDACTED]
 RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS
 REF: JMWAWE 1967 (IN 88230)

CONCUR \$800 MONTHLY SALARY AND METHOD PAYMENT MENTIONED
 PARA 2 REF. VIEW LATTER REQUEST JMWAWE PREPARE MOC. CHARGE ALL
 EXPENSES TO PROJECT BIFFIN (FAN 8135-0635). TA HANDQUARTERS.
 END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

WH/4/A
 CLASS SC
 REPORT

WH/4/A [REDACTED]
 C/WH/4 [REDACTED]
 WH/2 [REDACTED]
 SB/O/WH [REDACTED] (phone)
 TSD/AOB [REDACTED] (phone)

William V. Broo
 C/WH/D

David A. Phillips
 C/WH/COG

RELATING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

GROUP 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

AUTHORIZING OFFICE

CCY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 1A	TOTAL COPIES 16	INITIALS AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY										
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>	1	5	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	5													
2	7													
3	8													
4	9													
5	10													
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED												
BY M AT 0025Z		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO												
DISSEM BY 32 PER 56-180		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337	PRECEDENCE											
ACTION C/SB5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RED COPY		FILE NO DDP, ADDP, C/WH2, C/WH/COB-2,												
C/TSD		VR "EYES ONLY"												

SECRET 102212Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED] 0390

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 69761

1. FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WITH [REDACTED] THIS DATE REVEAL IT SIMPLER AND CERTAINLY MORE RAPID FOR AMSTALK-1 SIMPLY APPLY FOR REGULAR TOURIST VISA. ACCORDING [REDACTED] VISA WILL BE GRANTED WITHOUT DELAY AND [REDACTED] BACKSTOPPING NOT NECESSARY. ONCE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVES HERE, [REDACTED] CAN WORK OUT NECESSARY COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND, AS WELL AS PROLONG AMSTALK-1 STAY.

2. PLS CABLE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH PLUS CURRENT ADDRESS.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

SECRET MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 16

NOTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE LON

SECRET

(When Filled In)

DISSEMINATION
REPRODUCTION
DECLASSIFICATION

2	SB/PT	6
3		7
4		8
5		9
		10

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY _____ AT _____ 2

DISSEMINATION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX TO FILE NO.

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

REFER TO FILE NO.

DISSEM BY 27/21 PER SB 1/50

FILE NO. (JRY) TO

BRANCH XWH/YA DESTROY ☐ SIG

ACTION

C/SB 5

☒ NO COPY

INFO

FILE

VR

DDP, ADDP, C/TSD

C/WH 2, C/WH/COG 2, WAVE EYES ONLY

SECRET 092129Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1967

9 APR 68 06230

DIRECTOR INFO

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 89761

1. CONCUR WITH ARRANGEMENTS PARAGRAPH 3 REFERENCE.

TO ENABE US MAKE RESERVATION NEED ESTIMATE HOW LONG
MISTALK-1 WILL HAVE TO SPEND IN NEW YORK FOR VISA PROCESSING.

☐ PLEASE ADVISE.

2. DETAILS PROPOSED MOC NOT YET DISCUSSED WITH

MISTALK-1 AND PREFER NOT TO UNTIL CONSIDERATION GIVE TO
INCREASING MONTHLY SALARY TO \$2000 REPEAT \$800 PER MONTH;
ALTHOUGH IT LIKELY SUBJECT WILL ACPT WHATEVER SALARY
OFFERED, AND ALTHOUGH HE HAS NEVER QUIBBLED ABOUT MONEY,
FACT IS HE WILL BE MAKING A CONSIDERABLE PERSONAL AND
FINANCIAL SACRIFICE IN TERMS HIS EXTENDED ABSENCE FROM
A GROWING AND PROSPEROUS BUSINESS AND FROM HIS FAMILY.
IN OUR VIEW PROPOSED SALARY INADEQUATE. IN ADDITION
IT PROBABLE SUBJECT AWARE OF HIGHER SALARIES PAID MEMBERS
OF MISTALK PROGRAM KNOWN TO HIM PERSONALLY. OTHER TERMS
MOC MENTIONED IN REFERENCE ARE FAIR. STATION WILL PAY

SECRET 201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	RECEIVING AGENCY INITIALS - SEE INSTRUCTIONS	
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In) REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ REFER TO FILE NO. _____ FILE <input type="checkbox"/> INFO <input type="checkbox"/> BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> S.O.	GROUP 1	1	6
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/>			GROUP 2	2	7
BY: _____ AT: _____ 2			GROUP 3	3	8
DISSEM BY: _____ PER: _____			GROUP 4	4	9
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY			GROUP 5	5	10

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1967 S E C R E T

MONTHLY SALARY IN FORM OF CASHIER'S CHECK TO AMSTALK-1

EANK. WILL USE

FOR PAYROLL AND COVER PURPOSES.

3. PLEASE ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES: 14		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
ORIG: [REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
UNIT: 6609		[REDACTED]	
DATE: 8 APRIL 1968		[REDACTED]	
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION.		[REDACTED]	
BY: 30 MS SB 1 (R.O.)		[REDACTED]	
CONF: [REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
INFO: [REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
CITE DIRECTOR 89761		[REDACTED]	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	

SECRET

TO: [REDACTED] INFO: JMWAVE [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: A. [REDACTED] 0316 (IN 83405)

B. JMWAVE 1929 (IN 85238)

C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787)

1. PHOTOS REQUESTED REF A POUCHED 8 APRIL VIA HABS 3069. FOLL
IS REQUESTED INFO RE DOCUMENTATION: [REDACTED] ORDINARY PASSPORT
NO. 86781, ISSUED IN [REDACTED] ON 7 MARCH 68 BY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WOACRE PREPARING PASSPORT AND
WILL COMPLETE 15 APRIL.

2. REQUEST VISA FOR AMSTALK-1 BE SENT TO [REDACTED] CONSULATE
NEW YORK. PLEASE ADVISE WHEN KNOWN VISA WILL BE READY FOR PICKUP,
AND ANY INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 RE PICKUP PROCEDURE.

3. REQUEST [REDACTED] AND JMWAVE COMMENTS ON FOLL PROPOSED
SCHEDULE:

A. WHEN PASSPORT ^{READY} WILL FORWARD TO JMWAVE.
B. WHEN [REDACTED] ADVISES PER PARA 2 ~~2~~ ABOVE, JMWAVE
WILL PASS DOCUMENTATION TO AMSTALK-1 AND INSTRUCT HIM TRAVEL TO NEW
YORK TO PICKUP VISA AND INITIATE TRAVEL TO [REDACTED] IN ORDER

RELEASING OFFICE

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassificationAUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

OPNO
UNIT
REF
DATE

PAGE TWO

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX

☐ DESTROY

☐ RETURN TO

☐ SEARCH

☐ FILE BID

☐ NO INDEX

☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF

☐ BID COPY

INFO

FILE

VS

(date)

(page)

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

89761

TO: PROVIDE HQS AND [] WITH FLIGHT INFO PRIOR TRAVEL AMSTALK-1
SHOULD PURCHASE TICKETS FOR FLIGHT FROM NEW YORK TO [] IN
JMWAVE AREA.

C. [] SHOULD MAKE ARRANGEMENTS MEET AMSTALK-1
UPON ARRIVAL AT AIRPORT. PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS.

4. FOR JMWAVE: HQS PREPARING MOC FOR \$550.00 GROSS MONTHLY
SALARY, \$19.00 PER DIEM WHILE IN [] AND ALL TRAVEL. EFFECTIVE
DATE OF MOC WILL BE 15 APRIL 68. REQUEST ADVISE IF THIS ACCEPTABLE
TO AMSTALK-1 AND METHOD FOR MAKING SALARY PAYMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH [] (draft)

SB/O/PT [] (draft)

CI/R&A [] (draft)

WH/2 []

WH/COG [] (draft)

TSD/AB [] (phone)

TSD/AOB [] (phone)

WILLIAM V. SPOE
C/WH/4

RAYMOND A. WARREN
C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

DISPATCH

SECRET

Chief of Station, JMWAVE

Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

AMSTALE-1

ACTION REQUIRED (CONTINUED)

Action Required: See below

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD56490, Parts A and B. It is requested that AMSTALE-1 sign Part A in true name, and Part B in the name shown in paragraph 2.F., DIRECTOR 89444.

Wendol J. RAMOVA

Attachment:

One form, h/w

Distribution:

3 - COS, JMWAVE w/att h/w

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
	UFGF-7016	8 April 1968
	CLASSIFICATION	MSG FILE NUMBER
	SECRET	AMSTALE-1 201
Distribution: 1 - RI 1 - Chrono 1 - Tompo 1 - WH/COG	ORIGINATING	
	OFFICE	OFFICER
	WH/4/A	6609
	COORDINATING	
	CIVIL SYMBOL	OFFICER'S NAME
	C/WH/4	Raymond A. Warren
	SIGNATURE	
	CIVIL SYMBOL	OFFICER'S NAME
	C/WH/COG	David A. Phillips

DISPATCH

[Redacted]		(7) SECRET		[Redacted]	
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION					
BY	3	Se	1 (C)	<input type="checkbox"/> INFO	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY
CONF	e/WH2	<input type="checkbox"/> PID COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE ON CS FILE NO.	
(classification)		(date and time filed)		(reference number)	
SECRET		72 3 7		CITE DIRECTOR 88203	

TO [Redacted] PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO [Redacted]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 88444

B. DIRECTOR 88922 (NOT SENT [Redacted])

C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787) (NOT SENT [Redacted])

THREE MONTH LIMITATION ON VISA FOR [Redacted] PASSPORT

NOT IN LINE WITH STATION [Redacted] PLANNED USE FOR

ANSTALK-1, AND WISH AVOID SURFACING PASSPORT IN [Redacted]

FOLLOWING ANSTALK-1 ENTRY. GOING AHEAD WITH PREPARATION

[Redacted] PASSPORT PER REF A. IN ADDITION, WILL BE LESS

TIME CONSUMING.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/4 [Redacted] (phone)

SR/O/E [Redacted] (phone)

SR/O/IT [Redacted] (phone)

CI/R&A/TC [Redacted] (phone)

WH/2 [Redacted]

WH/CO [Redacted] (phone)

TSD/AB [Redacted] (phone)

TSD/AO [Redacted] (phone)

William V. Rhee
C/WH

RELASSING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

David A. Phillips
S/WH/COG

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

(C) 100

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES 45	
CLASSIFICATION (When Filled In)		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	
SECRET		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO		X-REF TO FILE NO	
FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SS	
DIRECTIONS BY <u>5</u> PER <u>5</u>		INFO FILE <u>1/WH/6065</u> <u>DDP</u> <u>ADD</u> <u>CSK</u>	
ACTION <u>c/TSB3</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO COPY		FILE <u>1/WH/6065</u> <u>DDP</u> <u>ADD</u> <u>CSK</u>	

SECRET 051913Z APR 68 CITE 0350 5 APR 68 IN 88066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AQUATIC

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 88922

WE CONCUR USE OR PASSPORT.

SECRET

BT

RF

SECRET

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, TSD/AB

VIA : Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff

SUBJECT : Request for Alias Documentation for
AMOTIS-117

1. In accordance with preliminary conversations between Mr. [redacted] WH/4/A, and Miss [redacted] and Mr. [redacted] TSD/AB, it is requested that an ordinary [redacted] passport be issued in the name of [redacted] for AMOTIS-117's use to travel from the United States to [redacted] and return. In addition, it is requested that an Arrival-Departure Record (I&NS Form I-94) be prepared for Subject.

2. The requested passport should contain a forged United States multiple entry tourist visa and a cachet showing entry into the United States via Miami, Florida, in early April 1968. Inclusion of the forged United States visa in Subject's passport will not afford him any privileges he does not already legally hold in his true identity. The passport should be valid through the end of 1968.

3. The following information should be included on the Form I-94 to be prepared for Subject:

a. Permanent address in [redacted]
[redacted]

SECRET

- 2 -

- b. Anticipated address in the United States:
Airport International Hotel, Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida.

4. The above requirements are being coordinated with the Chief, Alien Affairs Staff, Office of Security, who will be kept informed every time the passport is being used for travel from or to the United States prior to exit and reentry to the United States. The information will include flight number, date and place of departure and reentry. The Alien Affairs Staff has been requested to provide Form-512 in alias.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

BDP/WH/4/ [redacted]

(3 April 1968)

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - CS/Alien Affairs Staff
1 - C/WH
1 - WH/Registry
1 - AMOTIN-117 201
1 - [redacted]
1 - Memo Chrono
1 - C/WH/4

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 20

SECRET

TO: [REDACTED]
 FROM: 2532
 DATE: 4 April 1978

FILE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

28 PER

INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN ☐
 NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CA FILE NO. ☐

INFO: FILE NO. 28922

DATE AND TIME FILED: 5 00 15 Z

CLASSIFICATION: (classification)

REFERENCE NUMBER: (reference number)

TO: SECRET
 PRIORITY MAIL

HREAT PROTOP AQUATIC

REFS A. JMWAVE 1991 (IN 84391)
 B. [REDACTED] 0329 (IN 84918)
 C. DIRECTOR [REDACTED]

1. [REDACTED] COVER SUGGESTED REF A NEED U.S. PASSPORT ENTER [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED] COVER REQUIRES INSTRUCTIONS FROM [REDACTED]
3. WACPE SUGGESTS USING [REDACTED] PASSPORT INSTEAD WHICH REQUIRES NO VISA FOR THREE MONTH STAY [REDACTED] CAN EXTEND SOJOURN BY LOCAL EXTENSION. ADVISE IF CONCUR.
4. WACPE CAN START DOCUMENTATION WORK AS SOON AS ITEMS OF REF C ARE RECEIVED.

END OF MESSAGE

TSD Comment: Request for documentation for AMO 117 to travel to [REDACTED]

WH/4
 X WH/COO

phone x7710
 phone x5061

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

TSD/CCP

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CABLE SECRETARIAT DESIGNATION		ASSIGNED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 14		DUTIES AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY																
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>SEP/PT</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	SEP/PT	6	2		7	3		8	4		9	5		10
1	SEP/PT	6																		
2		7																		
3		8																		
4		9																		
5		10																		
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> BLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED																		
BY _____ AT _____ Z		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO																		
DISSEM BY 3C PER SA (1/2) FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> REF TO		CLASSIFIED TO FILE NO. _____																		
ACTION CSB5 (A) NO COPY		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.																		
		FILE VR DDP ADAP C/WHZ C/WH/COG2		"EYES ONLY"																

SECRET 042236Z APR 65 CITE JMWAVE 1929

107085238

DIRECTION INFO [REDACTED]

RYLAT REDTOP AERONAUT ASTARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR S8444

1. PLEASE CANCEL CRYPTONYM AMOTIN-117. PROSPECTIVE
EMPLOYMENT BY AMOTS (JMWAVE-1964) DID NOT MATERIALIZE.
NEGRET FAILURE NOTIFY HQS EARLIER. WILL CONTINUE USING
AMOTALK-1.

2. PER PARA 2 REFERENCE, PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION SUBJECT
FOLLOWS: HEIGHT 5' 11", WEIGHT 155 LBS, MEDIUM FRAME, WIRY
BUILD; LIGHT SKIN, CLEAR COMPLEXION; EYES BLACK, HAIR BLACK,
STRAIGHT, USUALLY UNCOMBED; HAS FULL HEAD OF HAIR, NO
RECEDING HAIRLINE; OVAL SHAPED FACE, NOSE MEDIUM AND STRAIGHT;
EARS CLOSE TO HEAD; FOREHEAD LARGE. EYEBROWS FULL BUT NOT
BUSHY; WEARS PRESCRIPTION GLASSES, ~~WORE~~ BROWN PLASTIC FRAMES
ABOUT 50 PER CENT OF TIME.

3. PHOTOS AND SIGNATURES WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.

BELIEVE [REDACTED] DOCUMENTATION EVEN BETTER THAN

SECRET

BT

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

PRINTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SB		SECRET (When Filled In)		GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AND DOWNGRADING	
ADVANCE COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2 11	
BY: <u>1530</u> Z		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		3 7	
DISSEM BY <u>6</u> PER <u>SB</u> 1-20		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-307337</u>		4 8	
ACTION <u>C/SB 5</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO COPY		X-REF TO FILE NO.		5 9	
		FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO		10	
		BRANCH <u>CONF/VP</u> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG			
		INFO. FILE. VR. <u>DJP, ADPP, C/WH 2, C/WH/CSC 2</u>			
		<u>"RYBAT ONLY"</u>			

SECRET 041445Z APR 68 CITE

PRIORITY DIRECTOR JMWAVE, INFO

RYBAT, REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS A DIRECTOR 22444

3 JMWAVE 191 (N 24391)

1. PAST EXPERIENCE INDICATES [] THOUGH PROBABLY
WILLING TRY, WOULD HAVE DIFFICULTY OBTAINING REQUIRED PASSPORT.
ALSO FEAR CONSIDERABLE TIME WOULD BE REQUIRED. THEREFORE CONCUR
REFS SUGGESTIONS FOR [] PASSPORT IN FALSE NAME.

2. SUGGEST HQS CABLE NECESSARY DATA EVEN WHILE PASSPORT
IN PREPARATION AND WE WILL PUT [] TO WORK AT ONCE ON VISA.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17

TOTAL COPIES 11

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO

BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☒ SLOTTED

BY SB AT 2325 Z

DISSEM BY 30 PER SB (E.O.)

ACTION C/5B 5 ☒ RID COPY

FILE. VR. DDP. ADAP C/WH/662 "EYES ONLY"

CLWH2 C/78D

SECRET 032223Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1911

3 APR 68 184291

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY

NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: 0316 (IN 83405)

WH/4/A
Chief SC
CA
FI/CI
Reports

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTLAK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN [] DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO [] AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM []

2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS [] TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO [] AFTER ARRIVAL [] SUITABLE ALTAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION [] IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN [] SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN [] MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK [] LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

SECRET

BT

TSD/AB - CANNOT ISSUE

U.S. PASSPORT TO AMSTLAK-1

[] DOCUMENTATION NOT

REMARKS:

S. DAW-55/C/WH - INFORMED

SECRET

OFFICE
UNIT
EXT.
DATE

6609
3 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

FILE BID

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY

30 PER SP 1(E.O.)

CONF

clWH2

☐ RIO COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ BFL
☐ NO MOTA ☐ FILE IN CG FILE NO

INFO

FILE

clSAS DDP ADAP

EYES ONLY

(initial)
(reference number)

(cic)

SECRET 3 23 12 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

88444

WH/4/A
Chief

CA

FI/CI

Reports

TO

PRIORITY [] INFO JMWAVE, []

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: [] 0316 (IN 83405)

201-367337

1. AS MENTIONED JMWAVE 1802 (IN 76557) AMOTIN 117
(FORMERLY AMSTALK 1) HOLDS CUBAN PASSPORT. HQS CONCERNED RE
POSSIBILITY AMOTIN 117 TRUE NAME TRAVEL MAY DRAW UNWANTED
ATTENTION VIEW CUBAN IS KNOWLEDGE HIS IDENTITY AND PAST
ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING CONTACTS IN JMWAVE AREA. IT ALSO POSSIBLE
[] MAY HAVE ACCESS TO AIRLINE MANIFESTS
WHICH WOULD REVEAL AMOTIN 117 ENTRY IF HE TRAVELS IN TRUE NAME.
REQUEST THEREFORE STATION ADVISE [] CAPABILITY PROVIDE
[] PASSPORT IN ALIAS WHICH COULD BE PASSED TO AMOTIN 117
FOR HIS USE TO TRAVEL TO [] IF THIS NOT FEASIBLE
HQs CAN DOCUMENT AMOTIN 117 WITH [] PASSPORT. HOWEVER,
THIS LATTER WILL TAKE MINIMUM ONE WEEK, NOT COUNTING FURTHER
DELAY WHICH WILL BE CAUSED BY INABILITY [] ISSUE

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

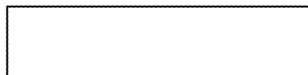
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ADMINISTRATING
OFFICER

COPY NO

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CLASS
UNIT
EXT
DATE



EXTRACT PAGE
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND OR INITIALS - SEND BY

1		9
2		7
3		6
4		5
5		4
6		3
7		2
8		1

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ SUMMARY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE FILE

BY ☐ PER ☐

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMM

☐ BID COPY

INFO:

FILE

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(initials)
(reference number)

(pic)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

88444

TO

PAGE TWO

NECESSARY VISA PRIOR RECEIPT INFO REQUESTED PARA 1.A. REF.
PLEASE ADVISE.

2. FOR JMWAVE: IN EVENT ☐ UNABLE SUPPLY

☐ PASSPORT REQUEST FOLLOWING SOONEST:

- A. CURRENT PASSPORT SIZE PHOTO AMOTIN 117: ONE FRONT VIEW, AND ONE EACH THREE QUARTER VIEWS OF RIGHT AND LEFT SIDES.
- B. HEIGHT IN INCHES AND WEIGHT IN POUNDS.
- C. COMPLEXION, COLOR EYES AND HAIR.
- D. SHAPE OF FOREHEAD AND NOSE.
- E. DESCRIPTION DISTINCTIVE FEATURES.
- F. SIX SAMPLES AMOTIN 117 SIGNATURE USING POLL NAME:



END OF MESSAGE

(continued)

RELEASING OFFICE

(COORDINATING OFFICERS)

SECRET

EXCERPT
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

1791(1)
1791(2)
1791(3)
1791(4)

W-1000000000
TOTAL COSTS:

S E C R E T

FOUNDED AND '03 INITIALS - 3' IN 3

ROUTING AND OF INITIALS - CONT'D	
1	5
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

1 APR 19 6 41 PM '68

CONFIDENTIAL

INDEX DESTROY RETURN TO _____ BRANCH ☐ 121 117

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO:

FILE . 40

(b)(1)(C)

ཁྱེད་ཀྱི་

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(reference number)

S E C R E T

CME DIRECTOR

19

PAGE THREE

SB/O/WH	(phone)
---------	---------

SB/O/PT (phone)

CI/R&A/TC	(phone)
-----------	---------

WH/2 [redacted] (draft)

WH/COG (phone)

TSD/AOB [] (phone)

TSD/AB	(phone)
--------	---------

William V. Broo
C/WHD

Raymond A. Warren
C/WH/4

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

EXEMPT
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

**AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER**

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARY DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ASSIGNED MESSAGE

G

TOTAL COMES

16

ATTENDING AMEMBASSY OFFICIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ REF. TO

BRANCH ☒ WH/1A

DESTROY ☐ SHG

ADVANCE COPY ☒ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY B AT 2110

DISSEM BY 32 PER SB-LEO

ACTION C/SB5 (X) AND COPY

INFO

FILE

VA. ADD, ADDP, C/WH2, C/WH/C06-2,

"EYES ONLY"

C/HSD

2 APR 68 11 83405

SECRET 022010Z APR 68 CITE

0316

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY

JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 86838

1. ON 1 APRIL DISCUSSED DOCUMENTATION QUESTION WITH

WHO ON 2 APRIL RECEIVED FORMAL

APPROVAL FOR FOLLOWING:

A. UPON RECEIPT PHOTOGRAPH, BIO DATA, PRESENT ADDRESS, DOCUMENTATION (TYPE, NUMBER, DATE AND PLACE ISSUED AND BY WHOM), WILL OBTAIN SIX MONTH TEMPORARY VISA WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED TO CONSULATE MIAMI (OR OTHER LOCATION AS WE DESIRE).

B. UPON ARRIVAL, STATION WILL WORK OUT BACKGROUND LEGEND FOR WHICH WILL FURNISH NECESSARY DOCUMENTS.

C. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE INTRODUCED TO AND PLACED ON HIS PAYROLL, INCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY, AND HOSPITALIZATION COVERAGE.

2. IN VIEW A, ABOVE PLEASE CABLE AMSTALK-1 DATA AND INDICATE WHERE VISA SHOULD BE FORWARDED.

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 83405 PAGE 2

PAGE 2 [] 0316 S E C R E T

3. RE PARA 4 REF: ONCE AMSTALK-1 HAS PENETRATED AND SUCCESSFULLY CASSED TARGET, WE SHALL CERTAINLY CONSIDER USE OF [] TECH. HOWEVER EVEN SO, BELIEVE AMSTALK-1 WOULD SERVE OUR INTERESTS BEST THIS REGARD RATHER THAN [] SINCE LATTER'S ABILITY CERTAINLY BELOW AMSTALK-1 VIS-A-VIS AUDIO DEVICES AND INSTALLATIONS THEREOF. ALSO NOTE, IF FEASIBLE, OUR PURPOSE IS POSSIBLY MAKE UNILATERAL INSTALLATION. USE AMSTALK-1 RATHER THAN [] ESSENTIAL THIS REGARD.

S E C R E T

SECRET

14-00000

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *F* TOTAL COPIES *17*

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

NOTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	<i>C/C/P/T</i>	6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐

BY *24* AT *2*

DISSEMINATION PER *SB . J (ED)*

ACTION *C/SB-5* ☒ NO COPY

REF TO FILE NO *201-207337*

FILE NO ☐ REF TO *BRANCH WWH/4/A* DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO *DDP, ADDP, C/WH-2, C/WH/CG-2,*

FILE *C/TSD WAVE*

SECRET 292301Z MAR 68 SITE WAVE 1801

DIRECTOR INFO

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 85832

AMSTALK-1 SALARY 492.00 GROSS AT TIME OF TERMINATION.

1. VIEW HIS RECALL AND EXTENDED TOY SENSITIVE JOB,
SUGGEST APPROPRIATE INCREASE BE MADE, EITHER ALONG LINES
SALARIES OTHER JMCALK AGENTS, OR ON A FLAT DAILY RATE
(20 TO 25 DOLLARS) PLUS NORMAL PER DIEM FOR DURATION OF
ASSIGNMENT.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

29 MAR 68
201-307337

27 March 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA

Attention: Mr. [REDACTED]

SUBJECT

: Request for an Amendment of [REDACTED]-117's
Operational Approval (201-307537)

1. It is requested that Subject's Operational Approval be amended for his one-time use to assist in the casing and possible installation of a proposed audio operation under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

2. We would appreciate expeditious handling of this request because this operation is expected to get underway sometime in early April 1968, (per [REDACTED]-0341, [REDACTED]-73483).

3. This request has been coordinated with Mr. David Phillips, WH/COG.

Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WH/4

Attachment:

[REDACTED]-0341

- 2 -

COSCUE:

David Phillips
VH/COO

Date

DDP/VH/4/

(27 March 1968)

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
- 1 - VH/COG
- 1 - 201-307337
- 1 - News Chrono _____

DATE, TIME AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

6,250,000

1. අනුමැතිය ලබාදීම සඳහා
 අවශ්‍ය වන පිටපත් සහ
 තොරතුරු සපුරා ඇති බවට

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX: 0 VER 5 92

CLASSIFY TO FILE 22

X-REF TO FILE NO

FILE NO ☐ REF TOBRANCH ☐

~~DESTROY~~ ☐ SIG

PRICE 24 PER

ACTION

R-D COPY

INFO:

1

...chumkoo5 chumkoo5 chumkoo5 chumkoo5

~~SECRET~~ 271638Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1817

62-11663-7023-2

DIRECTOR INFO

RYZAT REDTOP AETARGET PBRUMEN

REF JMWAVE 1802 (IN 78557)

1. LELAND H. COBFIELD, CO FOR AMSTALK/1, WILL BE
 HQS 28 MAY FOR INTERVIEW WITH WOTACK. WH/4 AND SB
 MAY WISH CONSULT WITH HIM ON REF PREPARATIONS FOR
 DISPATCH OF AGENT TO OF PARTICULAR CONCERN IS
 THE QUESTION OF HOW TO DOCUMENT AMSTALK/1 FOR HIS
 TRAVEL AND FOR DURATION OF STAY THERE.

2. HQS AND [REDACTED] SHOULD REVIEW UFGA-17794,
 DTD 12 SEP 1964 AND ATTACHMENTS. SUBJECT, AMICE/14, IS

NOV 27 STALK/1.

S E C R E T

61

SECRET

UNIT: 1089 1551
DATE: 27 March 1968

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT INFORMATION

IN 30 FOR SB (E.O.)

COPIES: C/4242 ☐ STD COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DISPROT ☐

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS

REPO: FOR VI C/85. TOP AND "SECRET"

SECRET

21 23 29 2

WH/4/A

Enter

88830

ALL DOCS RE

PREPARATION AMSTALK-1
FOR TRAVEL TO [REDACTED]
ON LEFT HAND SIDE
OF FILE.

TO JMWAVE INFO: [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: JMWAVE 1802 (IN 78557)

1. INITIATING PRIORITY ACTION REINSTATE AMSTALK-1 ON FOR THE DESCRIBED DIRECTOR 83378. WILL ADVISE WHEN GRANTED, AND WILL THEN REQUEST JMWAVE MAKE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS.

2. REQUEST JMWAVE ADVISE RE AMSTALK-1 SALARY AND/OR PER DIEM REQUIREMENTS.

3. FOR [REDACTED] REQUEST ADVISE JMWAVE RE DOCUMENTATION AMSTALK-1 WILL NEED TO ENTER [REDACTED] ASSUME THAT BECAUSE AMSTALK-1 WILL BE INTRODUCED TO [REDACTED] AS WOFIRM TECH PER PARA 11.A., [REDACTED] 1912L THEY WILL PROVIDE COVER FOR HIS ENTRY, NECESSARY RESIDENCE DOCUMENTS, AND PROVIDE THOROUGH BACKSTOPPING WHATEVER LEGEND INVOLVING OTHER THAN FORUMEN NATIONALITY STATION CONSIDERS BEST CALCULATED TO ESTABLISH NORMALCY AMSTALK-1 PRESENCE IN [REDACTED] SHOP, AND STAND UP IN EVENT [REDACTED] ROUTINELY CHECKS ON BACKGROUND CREW MEMBERS.

4. FOR [REDACTED] PER [REDACTED] 0280 (IN 77574) WISE

/CONTINUED/

SECRET

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

MESSAGE NO.		ROUTING / REF / OR MESSAGE NO.	
SECRET			
IS INFORMATION DISSEMINATED			
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN	
<input type="checkbox"/> RED COPY		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
(date and time filed)		(reference number)	

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

86830

PAGE 2

MAKE CLEAR IT UNLIKELY RAW INSTALLATION CAN BE MADE IN [] BY AGENT TECH SUCH AS AMSTALK-1. CANDIDATES UNCOVERED THUS FAR HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE WOFIRM AUDIO DEVICES AND NO AUDIO TECH ABILITY (IN CONTRAST GENERAL MECHANICAL, TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE). APPEARS QUESTIONABLE HOW MUCH AGENT SUCH AS AMSTALK-1 CAN ACCOMPLISH BEYOND CASING. SINCE ULTIMATE INSTALLATION WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO BE PREFABBED DEVICE WHICH COULD BE INSTALLED BY [] WE SUGGEST YOU ALSO CONCENTRATE ON SUITABLE COMPONENT PARTS, ACCESSORIES OR OTHER ELECTRICAL FIXTURES USING [] TECH AS SUGGESTED PARA 3, [] 11024. WE FEAR THAT BY PLACING HEAVY RELIANCE ON AGENT TECH TO MAKE INSTALLATION WE MIGHT MISS OPPORTUNITY FOR MORE CERTAIN INSTALLATION USING COMPONENT PART. AS YOU MAY BE AWARE PREPARING COMPONENT PART COULD TAKE 30 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT HQS.

ALL ADDRES: PLS USE ABOVE SLUG LINE ON FUTURE TRAFFIC THIS OP.

END OF MESSAGE

OH Comment: Ref attached.

SECRET

DISSEMINATION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

MESSAGE FORM
 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

SECRET

ROUTING AREA OR INITIALS - SET BY

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10

DATE: _____

CLASS SECRETARIAT OR INFORMATION

BY: _____

TO: _____

☐ DRAFT ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO: _____ ☐ RETURN ☐ FILE NO.

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE OR IS FILE NO.

☐ RED COPY

REF: _____

FILE: _____

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

PLACE AND NAME (Block)

REFERENCE NUMBER

SECRET

CITE DISCLOSURE 86830

PAGE 3

SD/O/WH [] IN DRAFT

TSD/AOB [] BY PHONE

CI/RSA/TC []

C/WH/4 []

WH/2/P []

WH/LOG []

ADC/SR/AD []

William V. Brown
 C/WH

W. Brown
 SR/LOG

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

APPROPRIATE AGENCY

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET (When Filled In)	TOTAL COPIES GROUP	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	EXCLUDED FROM DISSEMINATION EXCEPT BY AND THROUGH THE DISSEMINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BY <u>32-</u>	AT <u>2</u>	FORWARDED TO FILE NO.	FILE NO.	
DISSEMINATED BY <u>32-</u>	PER <u>32-</u>	FILE NO.	FILE NO.	
ACTION <u>1/585</u>		ACTION <u>1/585</u>		
CSDA, CCI, CFI2, CFI, CFI2, CFI2, CFI2		CSDA, CCI, CFI2, CFI, CFI2, CFI2, CFI2		
SECRET 261920Z MAR 68 DIA BUENOS AIRES 0171				

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE.

26 MAR 68 IN 78487

RYBAT REDTOP ACTARGET TECHS RETURNED

REF DIRECTOR 35753

IT OUR UNDERSTANDING SUBJECT DIRECTOR 35528 CANNOT BE
PHOTOGRAPHED: THERE, WE DID NOT ARRANGE VISIT TO

THOP:

SECRET

BT

SECRET

14-00000
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN

76557

PAGE

zh

BE REINSTATED. FYI SUBJECT STILL A REFUGEE WITH PAROLEE
STATUS AND PERMITS PASSPORT. REQUEST ADVISE NATURE SUPPORT

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1802 S E C R E T

TO BE FURNISHED BY JMWAVE AND ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME MAKE
NECESSARY TRAVEL AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS.

S E C R E T

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION BY <u>21</u> PER <u>8</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN <input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN IF 1 2 3 4 5
CONF: <u>C/WH/6</u> <input type="checkbox"/> RIN COPY	FILE <u>VE</u> <u>C/WH/COG-5, C/5155,</u> <u>C/TSDB, C/F12, C/CLADDDDDPC/C/KA</u>	(date and time filed)	(date) (also) (reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 85763

JMWAVE PRIORITY

INFO

WH/4/A

Chief

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PERUMEN

CA

REFS: A. JMWAVE 1703 (IN 72882)

B. DIRECTOR

C. 85689 (not sent JMWAVE)

FI/CI

Reports

1. BASED REF A INFO APPEARS AMSTALK-1 BEST AVAILABLE

CANDIDATE. REQUEST JMWAVE DETERMINE EARLIEST DATE HE AVAILABLE FOR TRAVEL TO TO ASSIST STATION PER DIRECTOR 83378.2. FOR SUGGEST SUBJECT DIR 83528 VISIT SHOP TO SURVEY AIR CONDITIONING UNITS AND SPARE PARTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Refs and DIRECTOR 83378 attached.

C/WH/4 Warren
 WH/COG (phone)
 WH/2
 SB/O/WH (phone)
 SB/O/PT (draft)

William V. Broe
 C/WH/COG

William A. Phillips
 C/WH/COG

TELETYPE OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTINE
5 B		SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1 2 3 4 5
ADVANCE COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		
BY: <u>g</u> AT: <u>1925</u> Z		INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
DISSEM BY: <u>7</u> PER: <u>0</u>		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		
ACTION		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R/O COPY		FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____		
C/SB5		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.		
C/TS23 C/FL2 C/CI C/CI/RA DDP ADP		PRECEDENCE		

SECRET 251806Z MAR 68 CITE [] 0260

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, []

RYEAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

25 MAR 68 IN 77574

REFS A DIRECTOR 85087

B [] 0241 (1, N75485)

C JMWAVE 1703 (1, N72882)

1. HAVE DISCUSSED CASE WITH SUBJECT DIRECTOR 83528. HE
IN AGREEMENT OUR PROPOSALS.

2. OUR SPECIFIC NEEDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A. NATIVE SPANISH SPEAKER WHO CAN PASS AS NON U.S.

AND WHO HAS TECHNICAL ABILITY PASS AS [] HELPER IN
AIR CONDITIONER BUSINESS.

B. HAS SUFFICIENT TECHNICAL ABILITY IN ORDER ACCOMPLISH
THOROUGH CASINGS AND ON BASIS THESE FIRST HAND CASING REPORTS
CAN MAKE REALISTIC RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO WHAT DEVICE IF ANY
CAN BE INSTALLED.

3. WHAT WE HAVE IS OPPORTUNITY SEND A TRAINED AND CONTROLLED
ASSET INTO VITAL TARGETS. ON BASIS HIS CASINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
WE CAN THEN DETERMINE WHAT DEVICE HE (SINCE HE WILL HAVE
REPEATED ACCESS) CAN OR CANNOT INSTALL.

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET <small>(When Filled In)</small> <small>GROUP 1</small> <small>EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC</small> <small>DOWNGRADING AND</small> <small>DECLASSIFICATION</small>	1		6
			2		7
			3		8
			4		9
			5		10
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED			
BY: _____ AT: _____		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____			
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____			
		FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____			
		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.			
		INFO: _____			
		FILE _____ VR _____			

PAGE 2 [] 0260 S E C R E T

4. STATION WISHES MOVE AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE THIS
 OP AND TAKE ADVANTAGE REF B OPPORTUNITY. REQUEST HQS
 SELECT BEST AVAILABLE CANDIDATE FROM REF C AND ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES: (21)		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE 87	
CPIG: [REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
TIME: 6609			
DATE: 25 MARCH 1968			
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		C BID	
BY: [REDACTED] PER: [REDACTED]		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> REF	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. 74-120-221			
COMPI: C/WH 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BID COPY		INFO: FILE VS C/SB5, C/TSB3, DDP, ADDP	
(classification)		(date and time filed)	
SECRET		25 21 00 Z	
		CITE DIRECTOR 85688	

TO

[REDACTED] INFO [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: [REDACTED] 0241 (IN 75485)

 WH/4A
 Chief
 +
 CA
 FI/CI
 Reports

BASED YOUR RECENT DISCUSSION WITH SUBJ DIR-83528 PLEASE
 FORWARD DETAILED ACCOUNT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR TECH CANDIDATE.
 ALSO ADVISE HOW THIS OP WILL BE CARRIED OUT, PARTICULARLY
 ROLE [REDACTED] WILL PLAY AND HOW THIS WILL DIFFER FROM
 TECH'S ROLE. BASED YOUR RESPONSE WILL INITIATE SEARCH FOR
 CANDIDATE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: Ref attached.

SB/O/PT [REDACTED] (phone)

 [REDACTED]
 William V. Broe
 Chief, WHD

 [REDACTED]
 Raymond A. Warren
 Chief, WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassificationAUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

ADVANCE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

SECRET
(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

A-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE NO ☐ REF. TO

BRANCH

D/O INITIALS - SEE LIST

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: _____ AT: _____

DISSEM AND
ACTION

C/SP5

☒ NO COPY

INFO.
FILE

VR. C/UP/KGS, C/WH-6, DLP, ADDP,

C/CI, C/CI/KO, C/TSD 3, C/FIR

SECRET 182227Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1703

18 MAR 68 172082
M

DIRECTOR INFO

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUNEN

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 83378

1. JMWAVE HAS NO TRAINED PBRUNEN AUDIO TECHS AVAILABLE FOR REF IDY. HOWEVER NUMBER OF TRAINED RADIO OPERATORS WITH TECHNICAL BACKGROUND WHO TRAINED AND SEASONED IN OPERATIONS WITH NATIVE SPANISH CAPABILITY, AVAILABLE AND POSSIBLY SUITABLE. WHILE JMWAVE NOT AWARE HQS PLANS FOR FURTHER USE INDIVIDUALS NOW ASSIGNED JMCHALK, BELIEVE THIS PROGRAM HAS NUMBER INDIVIDUALS WORTH CONSIDERING, INCLUDING NICOSALT-1, 2, 3, OR 4, UNLESS SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS PRECLUDE THEIR USE IN [REDACTED] USE OF AMLILAC-32 OR AMLILAC-33 MAY ALSO WARRANT CONSIDERATION ALTHOUGH THEY BEING CONSIDERED FOR ASSIGNMENT ELSEWHERE.

2. XICOSALT-4 (FORMERLY AMLILAC-32) POSSIBLY WARRANTS SPECIAL CONSIDERATION BECAUSE OF HIS EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING AS ELECTRICIAN'S HELPER DURING PERIOD JANUARY 1966-OCTOBER 1967 WITH A PRIVATE COMPANY. THIS EXPERIENCE DID INCLUDE WORKING ON AIR CONDITIONERS. IN ADDITION HE IS

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		C. FIELD MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES		IN		AG AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)		GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION		1		6	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED				2		7	
BY: _____ AT: _____ Z		INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				3		8	
DISSEM BY: _____ PER: _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____				4		9	
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY		A-RFF TO FILE NO. _____				5		10	
		FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>				DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.	
		INFO. FILE. VR.							

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1703 S E C R E T

32 YEAR OLD BACHELOR WHO HAS HAD EXTENSIVE TRAINING AND OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE AS MEMBER OF AMLILAC GROUP INCLUDING TRAINING IN RADIO. MOST RECENTLY HE HAS BEEN ON JMCHALK OPERATIONAL ASSIGNMENT TO [REDACTED]

3. IN ADDITION TO JMCHALK PERSONNEL, STATION IS STILL IN CONTACT WITH AMSTALK-1 WHO RECENTLY TERMINATED, BUT WHO BY VIRTUE HIS TRAINING, EXPERIENCE, AND BACKGROUND MAY BE BEST CANDIDATE. AMSTALK-1 IS 32 YEAR OLD GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA WHO HAS BEEN ACTIVELY ASSOCIATED WITH WOFIRM SINCE 1961 AS AN MHAPRON INFILTRATEE/RECRUITER SPECIAL OPERATIONS TEAM LEADER AND PRINCIPAL AGENT. HE IS HIGHLY TRAINED, MOTIVATED SEASONED OPERATOR WHO HAS RECEIVED RADIO TRAINING AND PRESENTLY IS PART OWNER OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE STORE IN JMWAVE AREA. HIS WORK INCLUDES SALE AND INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONERS. AMSTALK-1 HAS EXPRESSED WILLINGNESS TO UNDERTAKE TDY ASSIGNMENTS ON SHORT NOTICE.

4. ABOVE ARE OUR IMMEDIATE CANDIDATES. OTHERS

SECRET

1. SOURCE IDENTIFICATION ORIGIN AND NOTED		2. NAME OF SUBJECT SECRET (When Filled In)		3. DATA CODES GENERAL EXCLUDE FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION EXCLUDED BY		4. REASON 1 2 3 4 5		5. D/O OR INITIALS - REF BY 6 7 8 9 10	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
BY _____ AT _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____		REFER TO FILE NO _____					
CLASSIFIED BY _____ PER _____		FILED BY <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>		DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG			
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY		INFO FILE, VR.							

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 1703-~~S-E-C-R~~ E T

COULD BE FOUND. ADVISE WHAT ACTION IS DESIRED AND WHAT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED INDIVIDUALS IS REQUIRED.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

5

৯০

FROM

Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

SUBJECT

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET
Photograph of AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED: REFERENCES

Reference:	0316
------------	------

Forwarded herewith is Subject's photograph as requested in paragraph 1 (a) of Reference.

Wendel J. RAHOVA

Attachment:
Photograph - Herewith

Distribution:
3 - COS, w/att.

DISPATCH

DISPATCHCLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO
Chief, WH Division

INFO

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE *WV/COG*SUBJECT
TYPIC/Operational
Termination of AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION: Cancel OA and MOC

1. Transmitted herewith are the Agent Service Record, Damage Report and Form 2457 on AMSTALK-1, who was terminated 29 February 1968. Subject was terminated for economy reasons, the lack of operational activity and because of the current JMWAVE reorganization. The termination was amicable and without prejudice. Attempts to place Subject with another JMWAVE component or the JMCHALK program were unsuccessful. Please cancel Subject's OA and MOC.

2. JMWAVE believes it worth noting that Subject has an excellent operational record and has participated in a number of special operations as a team member, team leader and principal agent. In addition, he had a hand in the recruitment of AMTRUNK-19, and, as recently as June 1967, made a WOFIRM-sponsored operational trip to [redacted]

3. As a result of the good will built up with Subject over the years of WOFIRM service and the excellent rapport maintained with him throughout, Subject offered to make himself available on short notice for any WOFIRM operational assignment. His 201 file contains his current location, in the event recontact with him becomes desirable at a later date.

RE [redacted]

Special Contracting Officer

Leland H. COFIELD
Leland H. COFIELD

APPROVED:

Attachments: Herewith, 2 cys ea

- 1 - Agent Service Record
- 2 - Damage Report
- 3 - Form 2457

Distribution:

- 3 - WH/COG w/atts. 1,2,3 H/W (2 cys ea)

CS COPY

CRUSA REFERENCE TO

[redacted]

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

DATE TIME

8 March 68

DATE DISPATCHED

MAR 11 1968

OPERATION SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UTGA- 29702

RECEIVING OFFICE FILE NUMBER

201- 307337

AGENT SERVICE REPORT

201- 307337

1. Agent's cryptonym or pseudonym: - ANSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14)
2. Project identification: AMTRUNK, AMSCAR
3. Agent recruited by: Irving N. PEGGINS, Stanley R. ZAMKA
4. Capacity in which agent served: Team member, Team Leader of Special Operations infiltration team. Later P/A other operational teams.
5. Rate of pay: Gross: \$492.00 Net: \$443.95
6. Other commitments: None - Subject has MOC. Amendment provides for severance pay.
7. Agent dismissed by: Leland H. COSFIELD
8. Reason for dismissal: Economy, lack of operational activity, redirection of WOFIRM operations, reorganization at JMWAVE.
9. Security risks: See Damage Report. Subject exposed to large number WOFIRM employees, sites, techniques and training and operations.
10. Is Agent recommended for re-use: Yes. Subject is one of the Station's most capable, highly motivated assets.
11. Manner of dismissal: Amicable - Subject offered to serve in any operational capacity as needed.
12. Letter of termination signed: Termination and Quit Claim filed in 201- 307337.

S E C R E T

CS COPY

(UFGA- 29702)

201- 307337

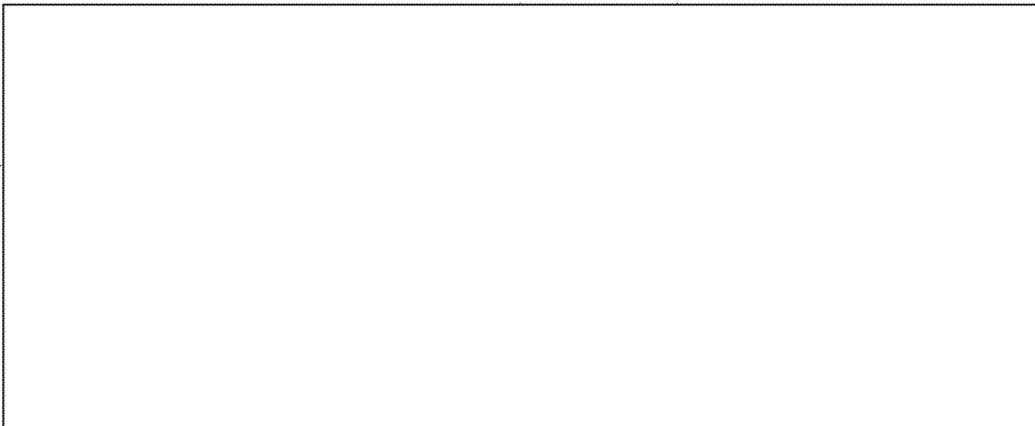
H/W A-1, #2 to UFGA- 29702

S E C R E T

8 March 1968

DAMAGE REPORT

NAME: AMSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14) 201- 307337

Last date SGSWIRLED 2 June 1966, 7 December 1966, June 1967Safehouse and Training Areas Exposed and Cover Companies ExposedIndigenous Agent Personnel Exposed

AMTRUNK-9	by	true name		AMPOLISH-1	by	alias
AMAGREE-1	"	true name		AMSUGAR-3	"	alias
AMAKA-1	"	" "		AMSCAR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-7	"	" "		AMSPRAG-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-13	"	" "		AMMIRROR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-19	"	" "		AMDIAL-4	"	"
AMTRUNK-25	"	" "		AMLILAC-50	"	"
AMTRUNK-21	"	" "		AMLILAC-51	"	"
*AMTRUNK-24	"	" "		AMANCHOR-20	"	"
AMAROMA-2	"	" "		AMANCHOR-21	"	"
AMAROMA-3	"	" "		AMANCHOR-25	"	"
AMLUNT-2	"	" "				
AMTRUNK-22	"	" "				
AMLABEL-1	"	" "				
AMANCHOR-9	"	" "	& by alias	AMICE-27		
AMPAN-18	"	alias		AMSUGAR-3		
AMTOWEL-1	"	"		AMSCAR-1		
AMTOWEL-2	"	"		AMSCAR-5		
AMTOWEL-3	"	"		AMTOBY-13		
AMBIG-5	"	"				
AMANCHOR-8	"	"				

*Knows this individual
assigned to

S E C R E T

CS COPY

OCT 2 1968 29702

201-307337

14-00000
AMSTALK-1

S E C R E T

-2-

WOFIRM Personnel Exposed

Reuben A. HANNULA as Fred Folsom	Fletcher R. THENNE as Harry
Irving N. PEGGINS as Joe Webster	Daniel V. GUSSOW as Bill
Aubrey K. PAUKERT as Jerry	Humphrey O. EDDERK as ski
Andrew F. QUAAAL as Bill	Wilfred B. KNEAFSY as Pete
Hugh R. DENDY as George	Charles F. MASENGILL as Frank
Kurt G. MAKRICNAS as Jack	Lloyd V. MEADERDS as Bob
Rudolph W. SOSPIKE as Jack	Clayton D. HEIPPERT as Don
Ewan K. SCHWABERON as Bob	Austin G. DETLOFF as Bill
Stuart V. KAPRIDNO as Dewey	John H. HEMMING as George
Alton T. PIRNACK as Larry	Carl M. BERSCHUSKI as Gene
Thomas K. ADARNAR as Ed	Gary T. BERNARD as Bob
John K. TARTARILLO as John	Keith D. WINETT as Bob
Marcus A. PREISSE as Jim	Daniel R. HOSKIER as Fred
Merritt R. TOOVEY as Warren	Lyman C. MARTEWICZ as Bill
Irving C. DEVUONO as Lee	Aubrey R. PARANT as Raudy
Paul J. NAPOLILLI as Paul	Kenneth T. STARKROOD as Ray
John K. GARZYNSKI as Roy	Andrew S. PARMERS as Angel
William R. GOMERSALE as Doc	Lester S. KLINETOP as Bob
Clayton B. FARSLEY as Frank	Harold R. NOEMAYR as Roger
Willard R. NAUMAN as Rod	Stanley R. ZANKA as Dr. Mendez
Leland H. COBFIELD as Paul	George H. RAMSKILL as Harold
Paul H. KUBIAK as Rene	Mark H. ANGERHOFER as John
Peter O. TRADURN as Larry	

Instructors at ISOLATION by first name or nick names

Stanley B. JESSAWIT - True - CI trip to Spain, June 1967

Indigenous Instructors Exposed

AMPAL-1	AMYELL-3
AMSKILL-1	AMPHODARCH-11
AMSWING-2	AMWIND-1
AMCLEVE-6	AMPULP-2
AMCLEVE-8	
ANTERRY-1	
AMSWING-1	
AMHINT-18	
AMHINT-19	
AMPULP-2	
AMTABBY-56	
AMJILT-1	

S E C R E T

- 3 -

S E C R E T

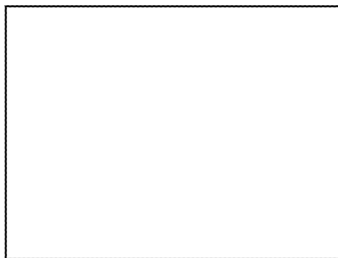
Operational Areas Exposed

STEAMER Operational Area

CONE area

THOR area

AMSCAR area

Loading Sites and Vessels ExposedInternal Assets Exposed

ANTRUNK-9, -10, -11 (arrested)

ANTRUNK-19 (relative)

AMSCAR-2, -3, -4, -6 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)

AMKISS-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)

AMKISS-2, -3 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)

AMPORCH-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)

ANTRUNK-9 (recruited, trained, brought out, put back in and then out.
Went in by himself and presumed dead.)

ANTRUNK-10 (in Prison)

ANTRUNK-11 (AMSTALK-1's uncle - in Prison)

ANLASH-1 (in Prison)

AMSTALK-1 Aunt (used for accommodation address - still there)

ANTRUNK-15 (arrested in 1964)

ANTRUNK-18

S E C R E T

AMSTALK-1

S E C R E T

-4-

Relatives in WOLADY

Wife
Daughter & 2 sons
Sister
Aunt
Cousin

Relatives in PBRUMEN

Mother and Father are dead
uncles, aunts, cousins are still in PBRUMEN

S E C R E T

SECRET

II/W Att. #3 to
UEGA- 29702

1		2		3		4	
A	SUBJECT'S ZOI		201- 307337		OTHER FILE NO.		
B	SURNAME		1ST NAME		PERSONALIA		OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH		DATE OF BIRTH		CITIZENSHIP		NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)
D	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES		CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES- YEAR		MARITAL STATUS (most recent)		SEX (M or F)
E	CURRENT OCCUPATION		LANGUAGE		LANGUAGE		LANGUAGE
F	MILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY		BRANCH OF SERVICE		INCLUSIVE DATES		
G	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE		COUNTRY		COUNTRY		
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)						CODE
I	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)						CODE
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE		TYPE A OR B		CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE		FULL, PART TIME OR WAF
K	MAINTENANCE/SERVICE		CONSULTANT		PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY		CAREER AGENT
L	FIELD AGENT		HQS. FF OR USF		INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR		MOC/MOA
M	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL		POA		STAFF CLEARANCE		CSA/PCSA
N	HQS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE		FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE		PROJECT		COVER
O	ENTRY ON DUTY DATE		YEARLY SALARY		DATE LAST PAY CHANGE		
P	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces)						
Q	DATE TERMINATED		REEMPLOYABLE		STAFF CEILING SPACE		
R	REMARKS (for termination, etc.) (limit to 62 spaces)						ATTITUDE

CS COPY

SECRET

100-2457
(L) 3 to 39-24701100-2457
100-247037

SECRET

REQUEST FOR CANCELLATION

TO: CHIEF , CI/CA		FROM: (Division) WH/COG/OPS (Case officer) (Extension) 5136	
SUBJECT'S NAME (Penalty, crypt or true may be used) Miguel A. DIAZ Isnlque		NAME SHOWN IS	
CI/OA NO. C-94543	201 NO. 201-307337	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRUE <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT	
DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	AGENT'S SERVICE RECORD	
		<input type="checkbox"/> IS ATTACHED <input type="checkbox"/> WILL BE FORWARDED	
REASON(S) FOR CANCELLATION			
<p align="center">Subject is no longer of Operational interest to the Station.</p>			
<p align="center">REF: UFGA-29702, 12 March 1968</p>			
<p align="right">201-307337</p>			
DATE 26 March 1968		INITIALS <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	
IF SUBJECT IS USED IN ANY CAPACITY, A NEW DOCUMENT FOR APPROVAL WILL BE SUBMITTED TO CI/CA			

14-00000
SECRET

6 March 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117 (Formerly AMSTALK-1)
201-307337

1. It is requested that Subject's OA be amended to include his use as a reporting asset with the AMOT organization in the JMWAVE area.

2. An up-to-date PRQ Part II and Green List Check will follow.

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - 201-307337
1 - WH/COG/OPS

201-307337

SECRET



201-307337

[illegible]

Thank You

201-307337	40 pg 27441
------------	-------------

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING	
TO	INFO	FROM	INDEXED	FILED
Chief, WH Division		Chief of Station, JMWAVE	INDEXED	FILED
SUBJECT: TYPIC/Operational Transmittal of Amendment to MOC for AMSTALK-1			INDEXED	FILED
ACTION REQUIRED: REFERENCES			INDEXED	FILED
ACTION: For your information.			INDEXED	FILED
REFS : A. DIRECTOR 72757 B. UFGA- 25747, April 66			INDEXED	FILED
Transmitted herewith in three copies is an Amendment to the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject.				
Leland H. COFIELD				
Attachment: Herewith Amendment to MOC				
Distribution: 3-WH/COG w/atts. 3 cys H/W				
DATE TYPED 28 Feb 68		DATE DISPATCHED MAR 4 1968		
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA- 29636		HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201- 307337		
CLASSIFICATION SECRET				

14-00000

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment
for 201- 307337 (AMSTALK-1)

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968
as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station,
upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's
severance pay for each year's service, with three
months the maximum."

REVIEWED:

[Redacted Signature Box]

Special Contracting Officer

SIGNED

[Redacted Signature Box]

Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:

[Redacted Signature Box]

Contract Approving Officer

Mar. 14, 1968

ATTN: LIFE 29130

201-307337

CS COPY

S E C R E T

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment
for 201- 307337 (ANSTALK-1)

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968
as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station,
upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's
severance pay for each year's service, with three
months the maximum."

REVIEWED:

/u/

Special Contracting Officer

SIGNED

Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:

Contract Approving Officer

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-207337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 34
 3-REF TO FILE NO. 201-207337
 FILE RID ☒ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
 DESTROY ☒ SIG. ☐
 PRODUCE ☒
 ACTION ☒ RID COPY ☐ LOANED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES
 INFO FILE NR WNS, FI, C/DA, C/OPS, FILINT, MCSBKG, CES, COPS, DOY
 REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 UNIT TIME BY

SECRET 14224Z FEB 68 CITE JMWAVE 1264
 DIRECTOR
 AMOT

1. REQUEST AMENDMENTS OA OF AMTERRY-1 (AMOTIN-116, SALARY \$424 PER MONTH) AMSTALK-1 (AMOTIN-117, SALARY \$424 PER MONTH). BOTH ASSIGNED AMOT CI/CE OFFICE.

2. ABOVE TO REPLACE AMOTIN-23, AMTOIN-G2, AND AMOTEX-15 WHO LEFT AMOT ORGANIZATION IN JANUARY, AND ALSO AMTOIN-8 (ASSIGNED TO SATION [REDACTED]) AND AMOTIN-33 (ASSIGNED TO STATION [REDACTED]) WHO NO LONGER ON AMOT ORGANIZATION T/O.

SECRET

SECRET

14 FEB 68 15 11 91
 & 1P
 AREA ☒ FI ☒
 PS ☒ ☒
 ABSTRACT ☒ INDEX ☒

MICROFILMED
 MAR 19 1968
 DOC. MICRO. SER.

B. 201. 207337

201-207337
 14 FEB 1968

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief, WH
INFO Chief, Domestic Ops Division; Chief, DO Base,
[redacted] Chief of Station, Mexico City
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT Operational/TYPIC/MIGUILE/AMSTALK
[redacted]

X

WARNED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK

CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: FYI

Reference: HMMA-33829, 12 January 1968

1. On 30 January 1968 AMSTALK-1 was shown the passport picture of [redacted] which was received at JMWAVE as an attachment to the reference, for possible identification as one of the two Cubans he had met with in [redacted] on 23 June 1967.

2. AMSTALK-1 said the individual in the photo was definitely not "Guillermo". He said that if the individual was one of the two he had met with, it would have to be the second man, who used no name but gave the impression of being a bodyguard. However, he said the second man had darker skin tones; looked like an Arab or Lebanese; appeared to have some Negro blood, although he would not classify him as a mulatto; and had curly hair which was almost kinky. The eyes, lips and receding hairline are very similar, but the individual he met had a large bushy mustache.

Flora B. Shinnery
Flora B. SHINNERY

Distribution:

- 3 - WH/COG
- 2 - DO Base, [redacted]
- 2 - DO Division
- 2 - COS, Mexico City

CS COPY

FEB 5 1968

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

UFGA-29441

31 Jan 68

S E C R E T

201-397337

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PROCESSING

TO Chief, WH
INFO Chief, Domestic Ops Division
Chief, DO Base, [redacted]
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE *as*
SUBJECT Operational/TYPIC/MIGUILE/AMSTALK
Transmittal of Iden Kit Composites

PROCESSED	ACTUAL	ACCOMPLISHED
X	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL MAY REMOVE FROM INDEXING	
	RETRACT	
	RETRACT	

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

- References: A. DIRECTOR 49660, 6 Nov 67 A.C.
B. JMWAVE 0179, 9 Nov 67
C. UFGA-28958, 13 Nov 67
D. DIRECTOR 51514, 14 Nov 67

Action Required: See para 5

1. Forwarded herewith are Iden Kit Composites, as requested in paragraph 3 of reference A, which were made by AMSTALK-1 of the two [redacted] officers he met with in [redacted] on 23 June 1967.

2. Guillermo (composite No. 1) was described by AMSTALK-1 as being about 5'8" tall, slender build, light brown hair, dark eyes, long pale face, thin lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.

3. Guillermo's companion, Inu Inu, (composite No. 2) was described by AMSTALK-1 as medium height, heavy stocky build, dark hair, thick lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.

4. The composites have been sent to the AMOTs for possible identification.

5. Please advise JMWAVE if any identification is made of Guillermo or his companion.

Attachment - Herewith
Iden Kit Composites

CS COPY

Flora B. SHINNERY

Distribution:

- 4 - WH/COG w/att
- 2 - C/WH w/o att
- 2 - C/DO Base, [redacted] w/att
- 2 - C/DO Div [redacted] w/att

CROSS REFERENCE TO

SECRET

DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
21 Nov 67	NOV 29 1967
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
UFGA-29012	
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
201-307337	

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO	Chief, WH	INDEXED	MARKED FOR INDEXING	ACCOMPLISHED
INFO	Chief, Domestic Ops Division	X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
FROM	Chief, DO Base, [redacted]		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
SUBJECT	Chief of Station, JMWAVE		ABSTRACT	
	Operational/TYPIC/MINGUITE/AMSTALK		MICROFILM	
	Transmittal of Photographs			

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: See paragraph 2

References: A. DIRECTOR-49660, 6 Nov 67

B. JMWAVE-0179, 9 Nov 67

1. Attached hereto is a photograph of two unidentified officers identified by AMSTALK-1 as the two individuals he met with in [redacted] on 23 June 1967. Guillermo (number 1 on photo) conducted the entire conversation with AMSTALK-1 which lasted one hour, while the individual (number 2 on photo) who accompanied Guillermo spent the entire time pacing the room and discreetly checking for listening devices.

2. DO Base, [redacted] Please advise JMWAVE if an identification is made as to whether [redacted] is Guillermo or his companion.

Flora B. Shinnery
Flora B. SHINNERY

Attachment - Herewith
Photo

Distribution:

✓ - WH/COG w/att

2 - C/WH w/o att

2 - C/DO Base, [redacted]

2 - C/DO Division

CS COPY

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

DATE TYPED

9 Nov 67

DATE COMPLETED

10 Nov 67

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFGA-28058

FOR TRANSMISSION TO HEADQUARTERS

201-307337

201-307337



23 June 1967

1. "Cullmore" Lane

2. "Fair Lane"

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____	REF TO FILE NO. _____	FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> REF. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____
FILED MESSAGE SECRET TOTAL COPIES _____ PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED 1. <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> 5. <input type="checkbox"/> 6. <input type="checkbox"/> 7. <input type="checkbox"/> 8. <input type="checkbox"/>		
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____		
FILE <u>VR, C/WH-6, C/DO-4, C/CI, C/FI-2, C/EUR-4, C/FI-1</u>				

SECRET 091305Z CITE JMWAVE 0179
DIRECTOR INFO DO BASE/ [REDACTED] MEXICO CITY
KAPPA TYPIC MEGUILE AMSTALK
REF: DIRECTOR 42660

1. FILES REFLECT AMSTALK-1 IDENTIFIED PROFILE PHOTOS
TAKEN 23 JUNE BY QUOTAS AS THE TWO UNIDENTIFIED [REDACTED]
OFFICERS WITH WHOM HE MET IN [REDACTED] PHOTOS APPARENTLY
HANDCARRIED TO JMWAVE BY JERSAWIT. NO PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS
WERE OBTAINED.

2. POUCHING COPIES PHOTOS HCS AND DO BASE

SECRET

SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief, WH Division

X

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO. Chief of Station, JMWAVE; C/EUR

NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

FROM Chief of Station, [REDACTED]

MICROFILM

SUBJECT TYPIC/MHIGUILE/AMSTALK
Taped Conversation

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES : [REDACTED] 1832

Attached is transcription, in Spanish, of the
conversation referred to in reference.

Leslie H. Hendrique
Leslie H. HENDRIQUE

Attachment: Spanish Transcription

Distribution:

- 2 - C/WH w/1 cy att
 - 2 - COS, JMWAVE w/1 cy att
 - 1 - C/EUR w/1 cy att
- 10066/1A3

1 DT

CS COPY

ORIGIN REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

OSMA-22701

10 July 1967

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

201-307337

Miguel - Sientate, quieres un cigarrillo?

Guillermo - Como no, gracias.

Miguel - La situation no se cual es, te das cuenta, entonces quiero conocer la situation.

Guillermo - Ante todo, vamos a tener la perspectiva de una conversacion, en todos nuestros aspectos, e incluso en la actitud necesaria queramos verla a fin de rectificar. Toda esta conversacion va a ser algo mas tecnica, lo mas armado, tratando de subanar, y siendo lo mas ecuanime posible.

Miguel - Si, yo creo que tanto Uds. como yo, todos tenemos somos cubanos, y entonces podemos conversar. Entonces que lleguemos o no a un acuerdo ya es otra cosa, pero siempre podemos hablar y no creo que con eso se perjudicaran ni Uds. ni yo. Mis ideas Uds. saben cuales son. Siempre han sido esas, desde que luchabamos contra Batista, o sea no es una situacion nueva ni es una cosa improvisada. Y tambien saben por que me fui de Cuba. No fue ambicion politica, porque yo estaba muy bien con el gobierno y tenia muchos amigos, sino simplemente porque no estaba de acuerdo con las ideas. Pero bueno es una parte de la cosa que no vamos a discutir, pero sinceramente en lo que me vine de los EEUU aqui y no es cosa de juego y estar retido ya en la situacion esperando llamado de Uds. tampoco. De Cuba llegue el jueves pasado.

Guillermo - de La Habana?

Miguel - Mande un telegrama pero con la direccion equivocada, con el numero equivocado. No lo entregaron entonces mande uno a los dos dias como no tuvo exito entonces.....

Guillermo - Como preambulo te dire que te conocemos, nos conocemos mas o menos. Sabemos las ideas de (oidas?). Queremos saber que quieres tu de ideas, de accion, de hechos, de exproclamaciones, colocaciones mas alla de lo debido, las ventajas, etc. Mira, fijate, cuando nosotros te conociamos durante la lucha revolucionaria de tipo continental, tu no eras un tipo comun, tu eras un tipo singular.

Miguel - Y o soy un cubano mas, igual que Uds.

Guillermo - Te quiero decir, tu tienes personalidad, tenias ideas, tenias barba, te gustaba mas o menos, en una cuestion luchando por ahi. Luego vienen los primeros años donde entra una serie ya de compromisos en cuanto al proceso. Tu en lo que te rodea. Fijate, en cuanto a los años interesantes, quisiera que tu me hicieras un analisis para poder empezar la discusion, ese año 1959-60, que t e paso a ti?

Miguel - 1959-60, empezando, yo nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Fui Presidente del Directorio, fui amigo personal de Jose Antonio DEFIGUEROA (fon) de CHENET (fon), de PSPIN (fon). De toda la gente del Directorio. Es mas, nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Yo tuve la suerte de conocer a un individuo, al mejor amigo de Fidel Castro, que si conocia las ideas de Castro. Y se lo puedo decir como un secreto, porque sino lo perjudico, puesto que lo quiero entranablemente, es para mi como un hermano. Yo se lo digo Uds. lo saben. El sabia como Fidel pensaba, inclusive Fidel lo reconoce en una reunion personal, que teniamos

CS COPY

PT 1100500 03041

(Cont)

Miguel - en Santa Fe en el año en que fue convocado, un mes antes. Estaba Federico, no Federico no, Santamaría, Isaac, Fidel y no recuerdo quien más estaba. Entonces FIDEL le dice, se rio y le dijo Isaac: tu de Jefe del Ejército y yo de Presidente de la República, a ver quien se mueve en Cuba, que fuera de estilo comunista, y desde entonces nos nunca se vieron, y el retroproceso ya se conoce. Esa es una de las partes de con las cuales yo estaba predispuesto con de Fidel, perfectamente con Fidel y conocía sus ideas, y así fue como en el año 1956 en los EEUU, en el 1957..... inclusive los primeros meses del gobierno, como diez muchachos conversamos eso y somos el, el lo sabe.

Guillermo - Fíjate, viendo perspectivamente como se representa tu suspicacia, tu desavenencia, ya visto el proceso, el desarrollo (Miguel interrupts)

Miguel - Dijimos al principio que íbamos a hablar con sinceridad, no es cierto? Ud. ve que yo hablo muy claro.

Guillermo - Fíjate, nosotros tenemos que buscar un punto de coincidencia, si no buscamos un punto de coincidencia(Miguel interrupts)

Miguel - Específicamente, cual es la razón por la cual Uds. han buscado que me viniera hasta aquí?

Guillermo - Mira Miguel, te voy a hacer la historia.

Miguel - Ahora comprendiendo, porque podemos estar hablando tres días seguidos y no nos decimos nada.

Guillermo - Mira aquí vamos a hablar con sinceridad. Tu eres un individuo que, claro, para un cubano es poco común, entonces una serie de boberías, boberías dentro del personal, técnicamente mal hecho, entonces tuvo el una serie de problemas que nosotros no podemos anticipar sobre este punto la manera necesaria y dejar la otra, era un caso específico. Entonces que pasa, pero claro ponemos la familia que pasa con este que está de tonto aquí viendo a gente que como Entonces eso parte de la historia; se congela la salida y la entrada de todo el mundo allí.

Miguel - Eso que te digo de Fidel se lo digo a Marcelo en el año 1956 en mi casa. Me dice Miguel, ven acá. Yo en aquel entonces era Presidente de la Asociación de Me dijo Miguel, por que no vienes a trabajar con nosotros en el 26 de Julio. Yo sé que Fidel es comunista y tu lo sabes también. No, estás equivocado, no me estoy equivocando.

Guillermo - A nosotros nos interesa en cuanto a lo queo buscar la línea de coincidencia, porque fíjate tu a tu parte es una cosa. Tu eres un agente que para nosotros todavía no porque en el lugar donde te colocaste no te confía. Primero de todo que apoyas demasiado desde el punto de vista técnico, vamos a mantener una estética.

Miguel - No hay nada mas logico que si tu vas a tu madre, es que la sino que la veas. Mi madre es una mujer que te voy a decir una cosa, todo lo que le ha hecho a Cuba ha sido bien. Toda su vida ha sido maestra, ha tenido muchos amigos, ha hecho mucho efectivamente en contra de Batista, te das cuenta? O sea que el estado ha tenido consideraciones con ella y con el resto de la familia por porque tambien, aparte de lo que haya sido yo, eso es completamente aparte de mi, yo no tengo nada que ver con ella.

Guillermo - No tienes nada que ver pero Mira chico aqui hay una cosa que esta escrita en la carta, mira (probably shows him something). Hay un millon de cosas a solucionar, partiendo del entendimiento mutuo. Que eso es lo que tratamos de participante, queremos decirlo.

Miguel - Bueno, pero que tipo de entendimiento por ejemplo?

Guillermo - Buscar una linea, tratar de ubicar que te molesta, que te mortifica, que tienes y entonces vamos a ver, vamos a entrar en discusion, hoy, podemos tener una discusion diaria, porque esto es problema de mas de un dia, podemos discutir a ver hasta donde podemos llegar. A ver quien eres tu de veras, o que quieres. Aparte de eso, mira tu juicio es contradictorio, tu eres combatiente de un cuadro y te metes en ese bando y te destacas en ese bando. Las cosas que tu vienes a plantearnos a nosotros son contradictorias. No en el origen ideologico, que ya estamos de acuerdo tu no eres comunista, pero en la cuestion practica, es la contradiccion de la persona. Porque hay millones de cosas ideologicas que no vamos a entrar.

Miguel - Yo no se, especificamente para que esos senores puedan dejarla en libertad que es lo que habria que hacer.

Guillermo - (screaks in very low voice)

Miguel - Espero que no, pero estoy tratando de ayudar porque... (Guillermo interrupts)

Guillermo - Mira Miguel, el (balon?) moderno de lo que el mensaje que te queriamos dar es ese. Que discutas con el, discutas un poco, no (he mentions Manolo again). Que trates de discutir con el, ese es el objetivo nuestro, y ademas la carta esta puesta.

Miguel - De manera que eso, la actitud mia, es una actitud, una posicion clara, definida, no pueden tener Uds. en ningun momento idea de que yo pueda tener un doble juego con Uds., siempre hablar con claridad. Yo con Uds. no podria llegar nunca en la vida a ningun tipo de acuerdo en cuanto al trabajo se refiere, porque mis ideas son radicalmente opuestas a las de Uds. Eso no quiero decir que no pueda conversar con Uds. ni eso no quiero decir que no les tenga afecto a Uds., que somos como hermanos, mismo Manolo, Manolo y yo siempre nos llevamos bastante bien, pero ahora el esta en un lado y yo estoy en otro, radicalmente opuesto. No estoy dispuesto a enganarme.

Guillermo - Okey.....

- 4 -

Miguel - Creo que las dos líneas saben que estamos aquí.

Guillermo - Que quiere decir eso?

Miguel - Quiere decir que el gobierno de los EEU U saben, no que estoy en esta habitación en este momento pero que estoy en España y que vine a hablar con Uds. Por eso le digo a Ud. que la intención mía no es crear un doble juego ni a Ud. ni a mí. Ellos saben que mi madre está en Cuba, están conscientes de eso, y que en Cuba Uds. Lo que quiero decir es que no hago juego sucio con Uds.

Guillermo - (habla de una situación y de analizarla más, muy difícil de entender)

Miguel - Es una lucha que ha tenido muchas alternativas. Como Uds. vieron yo cometí un error, Uds. también cometieron un error, todos cometieron errores, todos fueron susceptibles de cometer errores. Pero siempre podemos hablar, siempre podemos hablar, este hecho por ejemplo, que estamos nosotros reunidos aquí, hace dos o tres años yo creo que hubiera sido imposible.

Guillermo - Este planteamiento muy fino, es un planteamiento que a nosotros nos protege; eso sí, nos protege. Tendríamos que entrar a la cuestión ideológica como tu planteas o creo que de momento En nuestra opinión, entonces el planteamiento que tu haces, que tengo que hacer yo?.....

Miguel - Yo no haría nada que afectara en ninguna forma mi modo de pensar. Ya le digo no tengo ningún interés en hacerles que tengan una idea equivocada o errónea, un doble juego como se que hay quien lo hace, que se ponen a hacerle juego a Uds. para ver lo que dicen o hacen. Yo vivo en los EEUU, no siento cubano, soy cubano y debo sentirme como tal, y quiero a Cuba y quiero a mis amigos que están allá, no a los amigos que están en el gobierno, otros que están presos, y por eso he venido aquí a conversar con Uds.

Guillermo - Esa es una disyuntiva un poquito cerrada, un poquito cerrada. Yo no puedo creer sobre los amigos que tu tienes allá y que están en el gobierno, no se que no te gustaría nada positivo para ellos. Los otros amigos que tu tienes allá que están presos, esos sí que tampoco puedes esperar nada positivo para ellos. Hay una cosa cierta, a través de 3 años que son 3 años de revolución, tu sigues manteniendo una conducta en tu opinión nunca jamás equivocada. Hasta cuando tu podrás seguir manteniendo esa línea de conducta? 27, 14, 15 años? Tus amigos seguirán presos, yo ~~no~~ tendré una opinión quizás no muy buena de ti. El problema de Cuba yo no creo que se defina en una forma fácil. Cuba ya no es un caso aislado, tu lo sabes. Cuba forma parte de un problema continental incluso mundial.

Miguel - Por desgracia, tanto para Uds. como para nosotros.

Guillermo - Nosotros no, nosotros por suerte. Pero bien, esa es la situación. La situación es un poco difícil. Porque EEUU no han podido liquidar América Latina es un continente en revolución, Asia también. Claro, estas son nuestras miradas de vista que por supuesto pueden ser muy divergentes a los tuyas.

Guillermo - Cuando eramos mas debiles, cuando estabamos mas aislados, no podiamos influir, en cambio el que habia ahora tengo una fe absoluta (?). Es una situacion dificil y que prospectivamente, no se, quizas tu entres en analisis perspective de lo que tu hagas.

Miguel - Hay una cosa que es la siguiente, estaba analizando la situacion. Desde el punto de vista de U.S.A. esta bien; ahora el punto de vista mio es el siguiente: yo no soy comunista, por lo tanto en Cuba.... las ideas..

Guillermo - Fijate, mira yo te diria a ti otra cosa. Yo te diria a ti que en Cuba hay gente que no es comunista, que no simpatiza con la revolucion, que es Catolica que tienen todas sus ideas, de todo tipo, sociales, predicales, diversas en general, no coincidentes con las ideas de la revolucion, sin embargo estan en Cuba, tienen sus ninos, tienen su trabajo, disfrutan de sus vacaciones, o sea que es una actitud de familia que Una cosa es el ciudadano que se va a los EEUU o se va para Pakistan Occidental que no quiere saber nada mas de Cuba.

Miguel - El que se vaya de Cuba y no quiera saber mas de Cuba no es buen cubano.

Guillermo - O quiera saber de Cuba, se entero por la prensa, como avanza la revolucion, las dificultades de la revolucion, la situacion mundial por la zona de Cuba, Cuba con relacion a la situacion mundial, se sigue enterando, se siente cubano, tiene una bandera cubana en la casa, se sigue sintiendo cubano. Sin embargo, se dedica a una serie de juegos un poquito peligrosos, tu te das cuenta? Introduccion de RF 48A (fon), introduccion de y hasta ahora nosotros no hemos tenido mas remedio que defendernos, defendernos de la forma mas humana posible, porque yo te digo a ti realmente con el cargo que tenia tu hermano (?) que era para estamos hablando en nuestro propio idioma. Nosotros no podemos estar dando bombones al que nos tira piedras, y ademas vacaciones al que nos introduce materiales de espionaje.

Miguel - exactamente igual.

Guillermo - Quizas, si.

Miguel - En los EEUU no, porque en los EEUU la situacion del pais es distinta, a la de los paises latinos. Es mejor.

Guillermo - Hay una diferencia sensible, por ejemplo nosotros no lo hacemos digamos contra nuestro propio pais, contra nuestro propio pueblo.

Miguel - Tu crees que el pueblo de Cuba esta contento con la situacion de ahora?

Guillermo - Yo creo que si, mira yo te voy a decir otra cosa para que tu tengas una idea clara y nitida de esto. Hay una serie de gente con nivel cultural bastante jodido que no tienen porque ponerse en contra de la revolucion, aunque no sean revolucionarios sinceros, que si miramos del punto de vista economico, han mejorado con la revolucion, si lo miramos desde el punto de vista politico, han mejorado tambien, te das cuenta? Entonces a esas personas nosotros los consideramos tambien parte del pueblo de Cuba. Mira, a nosotros no nos preocuparia mucho de que tu te quejes de tu (?), incluso un resuelto, tu te das cuenta?

- Miguel - El problema es que esas personas, con el forma de pensar tampoco me daría muchos resultados. No sería valioso para eso.
- Guillermo - (Talks about how successful they've been, very difficult to understand what it is)..... que tu estes con un servicio de inteligencia de un país que está tratando de
- Miguel - del comunismo?
- Guillermo - Vamos a hablar de esto como liderazgo de que? Vamos a llamarlo por su nombre. De la escuela. Cosas concretas porque se habla en abstracto se parece a la otra (?) Cuando se habla en concreto tenemos que llegar al sistema social de algo, a escuelas, a hospitales, a comida, a existencias sociales.
- Miguel - sistema social que se conocí por el nombre comunista de capitalista y en los sistemas sociales se puede progresar..... como el cambio de Rusia de la época de los zares a la fecha actual es una cosa increíble, posiblemente nunca se ha visto..... por eso los EEUU y otros países como los EEUU también
- Guillermo - Igual que el de Perú, el de Ecuador, el de Bolivia, el de Brasil.
- Miguel - Tu sabes el problema de Sudamérica cuales.
- Guillermo - (interrupts), El origen de esta cuestión es muy simple. En primer lugar tu tienes la Cuba de tu información parcial. Esta la otra Cuba, la Cuba que contacte, la Cuba que rinde, la Cuba que va el 31 de diciembre, 300,000 o 400,000 a un lugar a festejar, la Cuba que tiene cuero. Tu basas tu información en base a que? EEUU está viviendo a costa de Nicaragua, de Costa Rica, de Bolivia, de Panamá. Porque mira, si hablamos de liberación lo primero que tendríamos que liberar sería la humanidad.
- Miguel - La situación actualmente en Cuba no es de la mejor. Hay escasez de todo. Negar eso sería faltar a la forma en que estamos conversando.
- Guillermo - Si, hay escasez, eso tu sabes por que hay escasez? Porque todo el mundo corre, son dos cosas que se vienen hacia mí. En toda Cuba, desde la sierra, no hay un niño, no hay un anciano, no hay un hombre que se quede sin correr, pero hambre hambre entonces no hay.
- (then they talk about 5 minutes, very difficult to understand, possibly about Cubans living in Miami and how they live.)
- Guillermo - No nos quedamos de acuerdo.
- Miguel - Para mí hubiera sido una posición mas cómoda haberle hecho juego a Ud. y lo pudo haber hecho, puesto que he venido aquí, nadie se conoce aquí, nadie sabe que yo estoy. Hemos hablado con sinceridad. Otra cosa, no creo que hubiera sido correcto crear un doble juego y aceptar, cambiar el manera de pensar. Eso sería lo que casi cualquier otra persona hubiera hecho pero yo no lo haré... Espero que algún día cambie de manera de pensar. El mundo da muchas vueltas y quien sabe, nadie sabe, ahora está fascinado con esas ideas, a lo mejor cambia.
- Adiós, mucho gusto.

[REDACTED]

C/WH/COG/CICS

1106

20 JUNE 67

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

☐ DOW☐ DOW☐ RETURN TO

BRANCH

☐ FILE NO

48

☐ NO DOW☐ FILE IN EX FILE NO.

WH/COG

☐ RID COPY

INFO

FILE

NO

WHE, CCS, C, E,

SECRET

C/WH/COG/CICS

(date and time filed)

(date)

before 00 hours

CITE DIRECTOR

15608

JERVAE

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF: [REDACTED] 1800 (1899189) 20 19 20 Z

JERSAWIT REMAINING HQS FOR DEBRIEFING AMSTALK-1 CASE.
ETA MIAMI EVENING 30 JUNE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

C/WH/COG/CICS

1106

100-111111111

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

C/WH/COG/CICS

100-111111111

<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASSIGN TO FILE NO. _____		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F		TOTAL COPIES _____	
REF TO FILE NO. _____		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> SECRET </div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> PREPARED BY: _____ CHECKED BY: _____ DATE: _____ </div>	
FILE NO. _____					
RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>		PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> REPRODUCTION OF THIS MESSAGE IS PROHIBITED </div>	
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____					

SECRET 280843Z CITE 1858

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF 1832 (N96 924)

AND

LEFT [REDACTED] FOR HABANA ON CUBAN FLT 471 OF 26 JUNE 67.

S E C R E T

87

NNNN

14-00000

INCENT ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 21-307227 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES 34

REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. CLASSIFIED

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

ACTION 3

ADVANCE COPY ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLETTED ☒ ISSUED ☐

UNIT WH/COG TIME 1305Z BY G

INFO FILE VR, CS/DO, EURP, WH/8, CCS 3 CSRS, C/OPS, C/COA

SECRET 271325Z CITE 1850

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF A DIRECTOR 14637

B 1832 (IN 96929)

1. JERSAWIT LEAVES 28 JUNE FLT 201 TWA TO NEW YORK THEN NATIONAL FLT 387 TO WASHINGTON ARRIVING ABOUT 2127 HRS. WILL REPORT HEADQUARTERS MORNING 29TH JUNE.

2. PER REF B SUGGEST JMWAVE MEET AMSTALK-1 AS PASSPORT DOES NOT INDICATE HE HAS EITHER ENTERED OR LEFT

 AND DOCUMENTATION THAT HE CARRYING INDICATES CAN

RETURN TO UNITED STATES ONLY FROM OR

SECRET

BT

27 JUN 67 11 59 18 9

IN	96	29
IN	96	29
ABSTRACT	X	

all

201- 307334

27 June 67

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

X-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **P**

TOTAL COPIES **26**

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CA	CICS
MO	CLOS
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

FROM

8

ACTION

TSD 6

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

☐ ISSUED

☐ SLOTTED

☐ TUBED

INFO

FILE **VR, EUR 8, WH/CGG 8, WH 8, FI 8, CLOS**

SECRET 1 271118Z CITE

1848

DIRECTOR INFO FRANKFURT

AQUATIC

REF

1832

(IN 96929)

AN SRT-JR TRANSMITTER WAS INSTALLED IN HOTEL ROOM

OCCUPIED BY AMSTALK-1 ON 15 JUNE. MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK-1

AND TWO UNKNOWN PBRUMEN IS OFFICERS RECORDED IN NEARBY LP ROOM

OCCUPIED BY STANLEY B. JERSAWIT ON 23 JUNE. TRANSMITTER REMOVED

26 JUNE. DETAILS BY DISPATCH.

SECRET

BT

27 JUN 67 099066

INFORM ☐ YES ☒ NO 201-30733
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____
X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. W.H. COLE/OP
FROM jsm

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 23

PRECEDENCE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

6804

ACTION

ADVANCE COPY

142818

714

158

☒ RID COPY

1982

1982

SECRET

☒ TUBES

1. Rule

1711

1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

SECRET 231757Z CITE

1832

23 JUNE 1969

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MSGUILE AMSTALK

REF:

1312

1. FOLLOWING PARA 3 REF AT 1350 HRS 23 JUNE

MICROFILMED

JAN 21 1970

DOC. MICRO. SER.

"GUILLERMO" TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1 ADVISING OF MEETING IN 10 MINUTES AND THAT AFTER DISCUSSION BOTH COULD LUNCH TOGETHER. AT 1420 HRS GUILLERMO ACCOMPANIED BY OTHER UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL (BOTH HAD BEEN NOTED CAREFULLY OBSERVING ALL MOVEMENTS HOTEL VISITORS AND PERSONNEL FROM 2130 TO 2335 HRS EVENING 22 JUNE) ARRIVED AMSTALK ROOM. UPON ENTERING BOTH OPENED JACKETS TO PERMIT OBSERVANCE OF FIREARMS. ENTIRE CONVERSATION WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR CONDUCTED BY GUILLERMO WHO CLAIMED HE DIRECTLY REPRESENTING AMGHST-1 WHO ALLEGEDLY REMEMBERED AMSTALK-1 FROM YEARS BACK AND HAD FOND MEMORIES OF AMSTALK-1. ENTIRE PITCH TO DIS-ASSOCIATE FROM ANTI-CUBAN OPS WAS LOW-KEYED WITH ONLY IMPLIED THREATS AS TO THE SAFETY OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES OF AMSTALK IN CUBA. DIRECTLY STATED CUBAN HOLDING MOTHER WHO WOULD NOT BE PERMITTED TO LEAVE FOR THE U.S. BECAUSE OF THE CONDUCT AND ACTIVITIES OF AMSTALK-1. NO INDICATIONS GIVEN

ES COPY

SECRET

PAGE 2 [] 1832 S E C R E T **SECRET**

AS TO BENEFITS WHICH MIGHT ACCRUE TO AMSTALK IF HE ACCEPTED PROPOSAL, AND HE RESPONDED HE FIRMLY COMMITTED TO HIS PRESENT POSITION. INDICATED HE IS [] WITH FULL KNOWLEDGE OF WOFAC AND ON WOFAC INSTRUCTIONS REQUESTED GUILLERMO DELIVER SMALL PACKET DIRECTLY TO AMGHOST-1. GUILLERMO SOMEWHAT SURPRISED AT THIS HOWEVER STATED PACKET WOULD BE PERSONALLY DELIVERED TO AMGHOST-1. AS BOTH SIDES FIRMLY COMMITTED TO THEIR POSITIONS MEETING CONCLUDED WITH NO INDICATION OF FOLLOW-UP AND NO FURTHER MENTION TAKE AMSTALK-1 TO LUNCH.

2. ENTIRE EXCHANGE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND GUILLERMO WAS ON A FRIENDLY BASIS WITH NO OVER EMOTION. INDIVIDUAL WHO ACCOMPANIED GUILLERMO SPENT ENTIRE TIME PACING ROOM AND DISCREETLY CHECKING FOR LISTENING DEVICES. DID NOT DISCOVER DEVICE WHICH HAD BEEN PLACED IN ROOM AND TAPE OF ENTIRE PROCEDURE WITH GOOD FIDELITY ACQUIRED.

3. WHILE THERE NO INDICATIONS THAT FUTURE MEETINGS MIGHT BE HELD, CONDUCT THIS OP BY CUBANS DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE AND POSSIBILITY EXISTS NOW THAT AMSTALK-1 KNOWN TO TWO UNIDENTIFIED CUBANS THAT FOLLOW-UP APPROACH UNDER NON WOFAC CONTROLLED CIRCUMSTANCES MIGHT BE ATTEMPTED.

PAGE 3 [] 1832 S E C R E T

SECRET

*in contact with Subject
of 200 307 2277*

4. STATION ATTEMPTING THROUGH QUOTAS AND OTHER
UNI-LATERAL MEANS TO IDENTIFY AMSTALK-1 CALLERS. OUTIMID
FURTHER REPORTS THAT [] ORDERED DOUBLE ROOM RESERVATION
FOR 22 JUNE FOR [] AND [] QUOTA-37
WHO COVERED AMSTALK MEET, IDENTIFIED CALLERS AS [] AND
[] ALTHOUGH POSSIBLY TRAVELLING ALIAS DOCUMENTATION. WILL
CONTINUE EFFORTS IDENTIFY.

*cut clear
ASIAH HARRIS*

5. UNLESS ADVISED TO CONTRARY JERSAWIT WILL RETURN
WITH AMSTALK-1 DIRECT TO JMWAVE VIA AERONAVES MEXICO
AIRLINES 27 JUNE.

6. INDEX []

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

200-307337

AMSTALK

3040

ON

OF COPIES MAILED

SECTOR P. GALL, F. L. L. PIZARRA PROHIBO,
SEVILLA, OF MARTIN L. DIRECTOR. CRINERO AND
DANIEL RICHARDSON

ENTERING AND ARRANGING WITH THE OF HOSPITAL PIZARRA,
LOVED THEY GOING TO

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE
FOR SEVILLA

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

WILL PROVED PROHIBO THE BOOK GOVERN AND THE

14-00000

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-5135-1 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 13 TOTAL COPIES

REF TO FILE NO. 201-540126

FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. WJ/COC 152

John Meritz

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ INDEXED

ACTION 38

INFO C/WJ/COC 5 ☒ RID COPY

FILE VR, C/WJ/C, C/EUR 4, ADDR C/C

SECRET 231932Z CITE JMWAVE 7836

IMMEDIATE ☐ INFO DIRECTOR WJ/COC

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF: ☐ 1812 (in 96673)

1. JMWAVE TRACES ☐ REFLECT ONE

☐ BORN CA. 1938 HABANA, 5 FEET 8 INCHES, 145 LBS, WHITE FAIR SKIN, OVAL FACE, STRAIGHT DARK HAIR, DARK EYES, BEARDLESS, WEARS GLASSES ONLY FOR DISGUISE, ☐ MEMBER (AMGIFT-1 DEBRIEFING 10 NOV 56

☐ WHOSE NIECE MARRIED TO

2 NO JMWAVE TRACES ☐

SECRET

SECRET

BT

BT
23 JUN 67 IN 97144

CT

CS COPY

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

SECRET.

LX. 3267

LX-3747

June 1967

SUBJECT: CUIS RECRUITMENT ATTEMPTS AGAINST BOLLEX IN THE U.S.

201-367337

2. AMSTALK-1 (Identity B) received recruitment letter in very sophisticated operation involving a frame of 35 mm film rolled up and concealed in a hollowed out crucifix on rosary beads sent via his cousin who came out on the airlift on 11 April 1967. The letter believed to be from AMGHOST-1 was mildly threatening to AMSTALK-1's family and friends in Cuba and suggesting a meeting with the CUIS in [] or [] Local LNERGO not advised. AMSTALK-1 and JMWAVE Case Officer are currently in [] on this operation. It is believed that this operation was initiated by AMGHOST-1 for unknown reasons, but possibility exists it is to establish a communications channel to WOFAC.

Extracted from report prepared by CI Section, JMWAVE Station June 1967

450

AMST	FI	
CS	450	
ABSTRACT	X	

CS COPY

201-367337

SECRET

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 24
 R-REF TO FILE NO.
 FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
 DESTROY ☐ SIG. 15

CLA. FIELD MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 2

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

FILE, VR, C/UH 6, CLEUR 4, C/C, C/E 2

SECRET 211252Z CITE 1731

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF 1726 (1-90513)

UNIDENTIFIED MALE, CUBAN ACCENT, TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1
 20 JUNE, 2300 HRS. STATED WAS INSTRUCTED INFORM AMSTALK
 THAT GUILLERMO NOT YET 1731 BUT WOULD ARRIVE 22 JUNE
 AND TELEPHONE AT SAME HOUR.

SECRET

BT

AN. 2	EX
PS	DEST
ABSTRACT	INDEX

21 JUN 67 11 34 764

SECRET

201-307337

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO 201-3073 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES 22

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-3073

R-REF TO FILE NO. 8

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒ **SECRET**

DESTROY ☐ SIG. ☐

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

FILE VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2

SECRET 151502Z CITE 1726

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

~~FOR~~ TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF 697 (W) 88634

AMSTALK ARRIVED SENDING CABLE HAVANA 15 JUNE

STATING "WAITING FOR YOU HOTEL MY TIME RESTRICTED.

CONFIRM."

15 JUN 67 90513

~~BT~~
C.T.

SECRET

BT

AM
JW
FC
FI
FI

CS COPY

15 JUN 67
201-307357

ORIG: [REDACTED]
 UNIT: WH/COG/CICS
 EXT: 5106
 DATE: 14 JUNE 67

MESSAGE FORM
 TOTAL COPIES: 19

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 21 PER [REDACTED]
 CONF: C/WH/COG-5 [REDACTED] RID COPY

INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID ☐
 NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO. RS

INFO: FILE . VR C/WH/5 C/WH/5 C/WH/5

SECRET

(date and time filed) (reference number) (page)

TO: [REDACTED] INFO: JMWAVE 15 19 35 Z

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REFS: A. [REDACTED] 1697 IN 88634

B. [REDACTED] 1691 IN 88486

CITE DIRECTOR 41170

BT
ES

TO ENSURE THAT ALL INFO PERTINENT TO EVALUATION OF
 AMSTALK-1 OP IS AVAILABLE FOR STUDY AND CONSIDERATION WHEN
 [REDACTED] PHASE COMPLETED, JERSAWIT SHOULD [REDACTED] INCLUDE
 IN HIS FINAL REPORT A COMPLETE, DETAILED ACCOUNT OF AMSTALK-
 1'S ACTIVITIES DURING PERIOD HE ALONE IN [REDACTED] AND REASON
 HIS APPARENT FAILURE HEED [REDACTED] INSTRUCTIONS.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS [REDACTED]
 EUR/CUBA [REDACTED]

AC/EUR/SP

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

WILLIAM V. BROE
 C/WH/5

GROUP 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING
 OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **23**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

X-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

30

ACTION C/WH/COB5 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE UR C/WH/6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI/3, C/FI/INTG

SECRET 131725Z CITE 1697

13 JUN 67 IN 88486

IMMEDIATE JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF 1691 (IN 88486)

WH/C
TELEX

AMSTALK LOCATED THROUGH EFFORTS LIAISON.

ARRIVING 15 JUNE DUE NEED CONFIRMATION OF

THROUGH FLIGHTS TO PARIS. WILL MEET AT AIRPORT AND FACILITATE

ENTRANCE

SECRET

SECRET

BT

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **E** TOTAL COPIES **23**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. **131256Z**

REF TO FILE NO. **131256Z**

FILE NO. ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG. **131256Z**

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLIPPED ☐ USED

☒ RID COPY

UNIT TIME BY

#2

c/wm/cog 5

FILE, VR, c/wm 6, c/eur 4, c/c, c/fi 2, c/fi 2

SECRET 131256Z CITE 1691

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGULE AMSTALK

AMSTALK	13 JUN 67 11 88486
PS	FILE
ABSTRACT	INDEX

AMSTALK WAS NOT ALLOWED TO BOARD FLIGHT OF 11 JUNE FOR [] DUE FACT DID NOT HAVE CONFIRMED RESERVATION FOR ONWARD TRAVEL PARIS. WAS INSTRUCTED TO OBTAIN CONNECTING PASSAGE FROM [] TO PARIS AT WHICH TIME HE COULD LEAVE [] FOR [] UNABLE DO THIS ON 11 JUNE BECAUSE AIRLINE OFFICES CLOSED. WAS FURTHER INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO HOTEL WHERE WOULD BE CONTACTED. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL EVENING 11 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK STILL REGISTERED IN HOTEL HOWEVER NOT IN ROOM. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL 12 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK CHECKED OUT. AMSTALK HAS CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS IN [] IT QUITE POSSIBLE AMSTALK HAS HAD DIFFICULTY WITH [] AUTHORITIES. STATION HAS ASKED QUOTA TO ATTEMPT ASCERTAIN FROM [] AUTHORITIES AMSTALK'S WHEREABOUTS IN [] AS OF MORNING 13 JUNE QUOTA EFFORTS THUS FAR HAVE BEEN NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____
X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **1**

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	C	5
2		6
3	Ho-	7
4		8

ACTION **28** ☒ RID COPY ☐ ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

INFO FILE **C/W/H/COF 5** **VR**, **C/W/H/6**, **C/EUR 4**, **C/CI**, **C/FI 2**

SECRET 092238Z CITE JMWAVE 7644

IMMEDIATE ☐ INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACI

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF ☐ 1643 (W84932)

AERONAVES MEXICO ADVISED FLIGHT ☐ REQUISITIONED BY MEXICAN
GOVERNMENT AND FLIGHT WILL OVERFLY ☐ JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK/1
AND ALL OTHER ☐ PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED ☐ PROCEEDING
☐ 11 JUNE, TRANSPORTES PORTUGUESES FLIGHT 706, ARRIVING 1930
HOURS. JERSAWIT WILL PHONE ☐ FROM ☐ IN EVENT OF
FURTHER CHANGE. AMSTALK/1 HAS NO ☐ VISA AND PER REF
WILL APPEAR TO BE IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.

SECRET

BT

9 JUN 67 IN 8633Z

14-00000

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO 201-307337

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 1- TOTAL COPIES 3

X-REF TO FILE NO. SECRET GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

FILE RID ☐ REG. TO BRANCH ☒ PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

DESTROY ☐ SIG. REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1 5

2 6

3 7

4 8

ACTION 3 ADVANCE COPY

X RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

INFO FILE VR, CUDH4, CLEUR4, CIG, CIP2, CLEH4

SECRET 031222Z CITE 1643

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

~~RECEIVED~~ TYPIC MHEGULE AMSTALK

REF. JMWAVE 7601 (1724392)

8 JUN 67 IN 84932

OUR UNDERSTANDING CUBAN WHO HAS VALID CUBAN PASSPORT DOES NOT NEED VISA TRAVEL FRANCE. ACCORDILLY SIMPLEST SOLUTION APPEARS TO BE PURCHASE TICKET MIAMI [REDACTED] (IN TRANSIT) CONNECTING WITH AIR FRANCE OR OTHER TO PARIS. AMSTALK COULD THEN DISEMBARK IN [REDACTED] (IN-TRANSIT SECTION) WHERE WOULD BE MET BY QUOTIA AND NAW K. FLAXMAYER KNOWN TO AMSTALK AS SARA. SUGGEST JERSAWIT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR AMSTALK BAGGAGE. VARIOUS RAMIFICATIONS IN HAVING QUOTAS ADVISE AERONAVES MEXICO PER DISPOSITION MADE IN REFERENCE.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

CS 037Y

18 June 67
201-307337

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 27337
X-REF TO FILE NO. 27337
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. 12/1/66/0/3
FROM [redacted]
ACTION 3e
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ INDEXED ☐
INFO FILE NR 4WH6, E/EUR4, C/C1, C/E12, C/F/INT2
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COPIES
SECRET
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED
UNIT TIME BY
1 5
2 6
3 7
4 8

SECRET 072105Z CITE JMWAVE 7601 ACTING)

PRIORITY ☐ INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACT

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC ENIGULE AMSTALK

REF: 1631 (1N84145)

REF: [REDACTED] 000000

1. LOCAL LHYUMA SUGGESTS QUOTAS CONTACT AERONAVES MEXICO [REDACTED] AND CONFIRM AMSTALK-1 WILL BE PERMITTED ENTRY. AERONAVES SHOULD THEN CABLE THEIR [REDACTED] OFFICE THAT AMSTALK-1 WILL BE PERMITTED ENTRY [REDACTED] EVEN THOUGH LEAVING HERE WITH INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION. PLEASE HANDLE AND ADVISE.

2. RESERVATIONS MADE FOR AERONAVES FLIGHT 450,

9 JUNE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

AM
PM
TS
FI

CS COPY

2 Jan 67
201-307337

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-301337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG- 100/100/00
32/21
ACTION C/WH/CO65 ☒ RID COPY
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
UNIT TIME BY
INFO FILE VR, C/FUR 4, C/WIT 6, C/FI/INT 2, C/CL
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SECRET 071520Z CITE [REDACTED] 1531
PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR [REDACTED]

7 JAN 84 145

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7586 (10) 83359)

1. QUOTAS ADVISE INORDINATE DELAY AS WELL AS
SECURITY PROBLEMS IN SEEKING PERMISSION [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] QUOTAS AGREE AMSTALK-1 PROCEED

[REDACTED] WHERE WILL BE MET BY STATION OFFICER AND
QUOTA REPRESENTATIVE AND BE ESCORTED THROUGH
IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS AND DOCUMENTS PUT IN
ORDER AFTER ARRIVES [REDACTED]

2. ADVISE FLIGHT NUMBER AND DATE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

CS COPY

14-00000

EXEMPT ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

S-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE DIS ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☐

DELIVERY ☐ SIG. _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **23** **AMSTALK**
POSTALK-1

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PRICE **30**

ACTION _____

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TORN

FILE **14-00000** **C/WH/COX-5** ☒ **RID COPY** **C/WH/6** **C/EUR-4** **C/CL** **C/FZ** **C/F/INTZ**

SECRET 062153Z CITE JHJAVE 7586 [] ACTING

IMMEDIATE [] INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACT

KAPOK TYPIC MHQUILE AMSTALK

REF [] 1621 (IN 83178)

62153Z 83359

1. [] CONSUL NEW ORLEANS RETURNED AMSTALK-1 (IDENT) VISA APPLICATION 6 JUNE STATING THAT SINCE AMSTALK-1 NON-RESIDENT VISA REQUEST WOULD NECESSITATE FORWARDING [] FOR APPROVAL AND THIS WOULD TAKE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT WEEKS. ABOVE DESPITE FACT AMSTALK-1 HAD PREVIOUSLY SPOKEN WITH CONSUL NEW ORLEANS AND BEEN ASSURED VISA QUICKLY AVAILABLE. AMSTALK-1 PAPERS BEING HELD NEW ORLEANS.

2. CAN [] VIA LIAISON HAVE [] OFFICIALS ADVISE CONSUL ISSUE VISA. NO OBJECTION INFORMING THAT AMSTALK-1 WOFAC ASSET AND ON WOFAC MISSION. LEAVE TO [] DISCRETION WHAT BACKGROUND MUST BE PASSED BUT PREFER KEEP TO MINIMUM NECESSARY.

3. BELIEVE IT OPERATIONALLY DESIREABLE MEET 9 JUNE DEPARTURE DATE, IF [] CAN ASSIST, ESPECIALLY IN VIEW POSSIBLE TIE IN OF PRESENCE IN [] OF MIRET AND MORI. AS CITED REF, WHO BEEN KNOWN TO AMSTALK-1. MET MIRET DURING CASTRO'S RISE TO POWER. WENT TO PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH MORI.

4. FLS ADVISE.

SECRET

SECRET

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 30733 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES
R-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. AMSTALK
30
SECRET
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
1 C1 2
3 NO 4
5
6
7
8
9
10
ACTION C/WH/CA-5 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
UNIT TIME BY
INFO FILE FILE, WH, C/WH/CA-5, C/WH/CA-4, C/CL/C/FI/2, C/FI/INT 3

SECRET 062210Z CITE JMWAVE 7590 AMSTALK ACTING
IMMEDIATE INFO DIRECTOR
NO NIAC

6 JUN 67 IN 83343

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7586 (IN 83359)

IDENTITY IS MIGUEL ANGEL (DIAZ) ISALGUE, BORN 14 FEB 1937,
HABANA, RESIDING 1519 S.W. 19TH ST., MIAMI, TRAVELLING ON I-512
RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

1721

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

33 COPY

201-32733

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

23

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM

ACTION

INFO

FILE

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

☐ ...

☐ ...

☐ ...

CA	CICS
MO	CI/OS
PR	SS
FI	SS
RS	ESEC

SECRET 061810Z CITE MEXICO CITY 1655

DIRECTOR INFO ☐ JMWAVE

RYBAT TYPIC WATCHLIST LIENVOY

1. FOLLOWING FROM LIENVOY RESUMEN 5 JUNE:

ON BEHALF OF FRENCH MILATT IN MEXICO CUBAN EMBASSY WAS CONTACTED AND INFO REQUESTED ON ARRIVAL DATE IN PARIS OF COMANDANTE PEDRO MIRET (201-169120) AND CAPT ENRIQUE GONZALEZ SINCE FRENCH MILATT HAD RECEIVED LETTER SAYING THEY WOULD BE TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE. CUBAN EMB MEXICO AWARE THEY TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE BUT NOT AWARE OF HOW THEY PLAN TO TRAVEL.

2. NEITHER MIRET NOR GONZALEZ ARRIVED MEXCIO ON CUBAN FLIGHT OF 5 JUNE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

5 JUN 67 IN 83241

CT

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 34
X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ REL. TO BRANCH ☐ **SECRET**
DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____ PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____
ACTION ☒ RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ INDEXED
INFO FILE, RE, CS/00, WHR, R/A, EUR, CI, CUBA, CUBA, FL, FLINT

SECRET 061814Z CITE [] 1621

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK AMSTAFF

1. PEDRO MIRET PRIETO, 201-169120 WHO LISTED OUR CUBAN
IS RUN ARRIVED [] 5 JUNE 1967 FROM HAVANA.
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D/65-293. SAME FLIGHT CARLOS MORI
BALLENILLA WHO LISTED OUR MACHINE RUN AS DSESGGENT. DIPLOMATIC
PASSPORT D 67-315.

2. QUAFF REPORTED BOTH REMAINING [] AS MEMBERS SIX
MAN COMMERCIAL MISSION TO FOLLOW UP ON [] CUBAN TRADE
NEGOTIATIONS.

3. OTHER FOUR NAMES COMMERCIAL MISSION MEMBERS ARE: JOSE
BREUIL GALIGARCIA, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D/65/201; CARLOS GANCES
OLOVIS, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-314; EMILIO J. DIAZ CRISTOBAL,
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-313; ENRIQUE GONZALEZ GARCIA-ESPINOSA,
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-332.

4. INDEX ALL NAMES.

SECRET

SECRET *BENG SUC D

BT

ORIG: [REDACTED]
 UNIT: WH/COG/CICS
 EXT: 5106
 DATE: 6 JUNE 67

MESSAGE FORM
 TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND DISPOSITIONS	SEEN
1. [REDACTED]	
2. [REDACTED]	
3. [REDACTED]	
4. [REDACTED]	
5. [REDACTED]	
6. [REDACTED]	
7. [REDACTED]	
8. [REDACTED]	
9. [REDACTED]	
10. [REDACTED]	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY af PER af # af

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE BID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO. RS SEC

COPY: af ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE . VS af

SECRET

(classification)

(date and time fixed)

(letter)

(page)

6 22 11 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 07993

PRIORITY
 10 / JMWAVE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMSTALK

RZF: JMWAVE 7571 (IN 83066)

CONTENT MESSAGE APPROVED. DELETE SIGNATURE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS [REDACTED]

WH/SAC [REDACTED]

BBB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WILLIAM V. BROE
 WHD
 RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

AC/WH/COG
 AUTHENTICATING
 OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-57-2

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

B

TOTAL COPIES

R-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ DIG

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM

ACTION

C/WH/KOG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☒ TUBED

UNIT

TIME

BY

WH/KOG 1705Z S

INFO

FILE VR, CS/DO, C/WH/C, C/CI

WJVR

SECRET 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7571

ACTING

6 JUN 67 IN 83066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7570

ACCEPT	INDEX
IS	INDEX
ABSTRACT	INDEX

1. FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF PROPOSED SCORCH MESSAGE TO

AMGHOST-1:

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7571 S E C R E T

SECRET

2. REQUEST HQS APPROVAL OF CONTENTS AND SIGNATURE (NOTE
ENGLISH MEANING) OR SUGGESTED ALTERNATIVE BE RECEIVED BY NOON
8 JUNE TO ALLOW FOR PREPARATION PRIOR TO JERSAWITZ DEPARTURE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

* NO RECORD IN
CABLE SEC
1325 6 JUNE

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

139

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

LIBRARY
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ED-047

8

ACTION

C/WH/CEG 5

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

18510

□ 210

□ **THE**

UNIT

TIME

TRY

W.H. 100

1750 Z

✓

INFO

FILE, VR, C/WH6, C/ENR 4, C/C1, C/F12

SECRET 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7570

ACTING

P R I O R I T Y D I R E C T O R ,

TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 6980

1. UPON ARRIVAL JERSAWIT WILL BRIEF COS IN

DETAIL ON AMSTALK-1 OP AND BACKGROUND AS WELL AS POSSIBLY
RELATED OPERATION (AMSTRUT/3). MEANWHILE, FOR [] AND
DIRECTOR, FOLLOWING IS PLAN JMWAVE PROPOSES.

2. AMSTALK-1 WILL SEND CABLE FROM [] TO DROP ADDRESS CUBA STATING HE AT HOTEL [] AWAITING CONTACT. WILL INDICATE WILL NOT BE [] BEYOND 20 JUNE. WHEN AND IF CUBANS CONTACT AMSTALK-1, HE WILL ATTEMPT CONTROL TIME AND PLACE OF MEET. ALTHOUGH THIS SUBJECT TO CERTAIN AMOUNT OF NEGOTIATION, HE WILL IN NO CIRCUMSTANCES AGREE TO MEET WHICH TOTALLY UNDER CUBAN CONTROL (E.G. IN CUBAN INSTALLATION.)

3. WHEN MEETING MADE, AMSTALK-1 WILL LISTEN TO WHATEVER PROPOSITION CUIS REPS MAKE. IF PROPOSITION APPEARS TO BE DIRECTED TO WOFAC (AS OPPOSED TO AMSTALK-1 PERSONNALLY) AMSTALK-1 WILL ARRANGE FOR SECOND MEETING AND WILL REPORT

SECRET

23 COPY

06 JUN 69
IN 83059

AT
AS
AW
AX
AZ
BA
BB
BC
BD
BE
BF
BG
BH
BI
BJ
BK
BL
BM
BN
BO
BP
BQ
BR
BS
BT
BU
BV
BW
BX
BY
BZ
CA
CB
CC
CD
CE
CF
CG
CH
CI
CJ
CK
CL
CM
CN
CO
CP
CQ
CR
CS
CT
CU
CV
CW
CX
CY
CZ
DA
DB
DC
DD
DE
DF
DG
DH
DI
DJ
DK
DL
DM
DN
DO
DP
DQ
DR
DS
DT
DU
DV
DW
DX
DY
DZ
EA
EB
EC
ED
EE
EF
EG
EH
EI
EJ
EK
EL
EM
EN
EO
EP
EQ
ER
ES
ET
EU
EV
EW
EX
EY
EZ
FA
FB
FC
FD
FE
FF
FG
FH
FI
FJ
FK
FL
FM
FN
FO
FP
FQ
FR
FS
FT
FU
FV
FW
FX
FY
FZ
GA
GB
GC
GD
GE
GF
GG
GH
GI
GJ
GK
GL
GM
GN
GO
GP
GQ
GR
GS
GT
GU
GV
GW
GX
GY
GZ
HA
HB
HC
HD
HE
HF
HG
HH
HI
HJ
HK
HL
HM
HN
HO
HP
HQ
HR
HS
HT
HU
HV
HW
HX
HY
HZ
IA
IB
IC
ID
IE
IF
IG
IH
II
IJ
IK
IL
IM
IN
IO
IP
IQ
IR
IS
IT
IU
IV
IW
IX
IY
IZ
JA
JB
JC
JD
JE
JF
JG
JH
JI
JJ
JK
JL
JM
JN
JO
JP
JQ
JR
JS
JT
JU
JV
JW
JX
JY
JZ
KA
KB
KC
KD
KE
KF
KG
KH
KI
KJ
KK
KL
KM
KN
KO
KP
KQ
KR
KS
KT
KU
KV
KW
KX
KY
KZ
LA
LB
LC
LD
LE
LF
LG
LH
LI
LJ
LK
LL
LM
LN
LO
LP
LQ
LR
LS
LT
LU
LV
LW
LX
LY
LZ
MA
MB
MC
MD
ME
MF
MG
MH
MI
MJ
MK
ML
MM
MN
MO
MP
MQ
MR
MS
MT
MU
MV
MW
MX
MY
MZ
NA
NB
NC
ND
NE
NF
NG
NH
NI
NJ
NK
NL
NM
NN
NO
NP
NQ
NR
NS
NT
NU
NV
NW
NX
NY
NZ
OA
OB
OC
OD
OE
OF
OG
OH
OI
OJ
OK
OL
OM
ON
OO
OP
OQ
OR
OS
OT
OU
OV
OW
OX
OY
OZ
PA
PB
PC

06 June 67

201-407317

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7570 S E C R E T

MEET TO CASE OFFICER. IF PROPOSITION IS MERELY ATTEMPT TO
JAN 5 4 24 PM '70 DEC 23 8 14 AM '69
DOUBLE, AMSTALK-1 WILL TELL CUBANS THEIR EFFORTS FUTILE,
AFFIRM HIS LOYALTY TO WOFAC AND HIS INTENTION CONTINUE
WORK AGAINST REGIME. WILL ADD THAT HIS TRIP WOFAC SPONSORED
AND REQUEST ON BEHALF OF WOFAC THAT MESSAGE AND SMALL PACKET
BE DELIVERED PERSONALLY TO AMGHOST-1.

4. MESSAGE WILL BE SHORT OVERT NOTE TO AMGHOST-1
INDICATING THAT PERSONAL MESSAGE ON BACK CAN BE DEVELOPED BY
SCORCH. (PROPOSED TEXT BEING CABLED HQS SEPARATELY FOR
APPROVAL).

5. ABOVE BASED ON POSSIBILITY, AS NOTED PREVIOUS
TRAFFIC, THAT AMGHOST-1 ATTEMPTING MAKE CONTACT WITH WOFAC;
IN ANY CASE PLOY PROVIDES OPPORTUNITY FOR WOFAC TO OPEN
PRIVATE COMMO CHANNEL TO AMGHOST-1 FOR LATER EXPLOITATION.
THERE OBVIOUSLY OTHER POSSIBILITIES WHICH MAY NOT BE CLEAR
UNTIL MEET TAKES PLACE AND WHICH MAY REQUIRE QUICK DECISIONS.

SECRET

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 7570 ~~SECRET~~

SECRET

WILL APPRECIATE COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE.

~~SECRET~~

BT

SECRET

201-30733

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 35

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

R-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CICS	3
2		6
3		7
4	MO	8

ACTION 15

ADVANCE COPY ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE, VR, EUR 8, WH/COC-8, CI, CICS, FI, FIW-2, CICS, CICS

SECRET 060742Z CITE [] 1605

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, []

DYVOUR EMSUMAC PBRUMEN AMSTAFF

REF A. [] 1594

B. DIRECTOR 06672

1. BELIEVE POSSIBILITY EXISTS SUBJECT OF REFS MAY BE INVOLVED IN AMSTALK MATTER IN VIEW OF TIMING AND SUBJECT'S BACKGROUND.

2. IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S CONTRADICTORY STATEMENTS AND UNUSUAL MODE OF ARRIVAL [] STATION PROPOSES HAVING EMSUMAC/8 ASK QUOTA/31 FOR JOINT HOSTILE INTERROGATION OF SUBJECT AT WHICH EMSUMAC/8 WILL TRY ASCERTAIN REAL REASONS BEHIND SUBJECT'S TRIP TO [] STATION WOULD ALSO PASS INFO CONTAINED REF B TO EMSUMAC/8 AND TO QUOTA. LATTER HAS MENTIONED SUBJECT'S ARRIVAL TO STATION. EMSUMAC/8, IF ASKED, WILL MENTION HE RECEIVED INFO ON SUBJECT FROM [] AS QUOTA DOES NOT KNOW EMSUMAC/8 IN CONTACT WITH STATION. AMSTALK MATTER WILL NOT BE MENTIONED TO EMSUMAC/8 OR QUOTA.

3. REQUEST PRIORITY HQS COMMENTS AND PERMISSION TO PASS INFO REF B TO EMSUMAC/8 AND QUOTA

SECRET

SECRET

AMSTALK

6 JUN 67 IN 82817

3 JUN 67

IMUAVE 7157 IN 80859

Requested authorization to release

for AMCC HOST-1Authorization granted per
of Comm. x 9018

EEO 6 June 67

CLASSIFICATION OF THIS DOCUMENT: **SECRET**

FILED IN: ☐ FILED IN: ☐ FILED IN: ☐

DATE: ☐ BY: ☐

FROM: ☐ TO: ☐

SUBJECT: **WHX** **THIRD COPY** ☐ ☐ ☐

MR. EURS, MR. GROSS, MR. CILERS, MR. FILINTZ, MR. CILCA, MR. [unclear]

SECRET 021829Z CITE ☐ 1594

DIRECTOR, ☐ JMWAVE, ☐ 3 JUN 67 11 81 041

DYVOUR ENSUMAC PERHONED

1. REQUEST HEADQUARTERS, STATION, BASE, LIATSON, AND ANCT TRACES ON

☐

SUBJECT ARRIVED ☐ FROM HAVANA 22 MAY 1967

ON CUBANA WITHOUT PASSPORT AND VISA BUT WITH EIGHT PAGE "IDENTITY BOOK" EXPEDITED BY CUBAN AUTHORITIES AND RENEVED 5 MAY 1967 FOR SUBJECT'S DEPARTURE.

2. SUBJECT DETAINED AT AIRPORT BY ☐ AUTHORITIES AND INTERVIEWED BY ENSUMAC/8 AND ☐ CONSUL GENERAL. LATER RELEASED AND INTERROGATED AT ☐ EMOUSY BY ANOTHER OFFICIAL USING QUESTIONS PREPARED BY ENSUMAC/6. LATTER PLANS TO REINTERROGATE SUBJECT NEAR FUTURE. SUBJECT ALSO SEEN BY QUWED SHOP BUT WAS CONSIDERED TOO NERVOUS AT TIME TO BE SUBMITTED TO INTERROGATION BUT SUBJECT WILL BE REQUESTED TO RETURN DURING COMING WEEK.

3. FOLLOWING IS SUBJECT'S STORY BASED ON THE TWO INTERVIEWS

SECRET

PAGE 2 [REDACTED] 1594 B E C H E T

MENTIONED PARA TWO BUT OMITTING INFO SUBJECT SUPPLIED ON [REDACTED]
LIVING IN CUBA AND CUBAN PERSONALITIES KNOWN TO HIM WHICH WILL
BE FORWARDED SEPARATE CABLE. BEFORE LEAVING [REDACTED] IN 1947,
SUBJECT WORKED FOR ESSO STANDARD OIL AND HAD BEEN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] LEFT [REDACTED] IN LAUNCH (GOLETA) WHICH HE SAILED
TO DUTCH WEST INDIES (SUBJECT HAD A "CARNEY OR GENTELE NAUT").
FROM THERE, SUBJECT WENT TO UNITED STATES WHERE HE WORKED FOR
"F. RINALDI AND COMPANY", 116 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY
(SUBJECT HAD SOCIAL SECURITY CARD NO. [REDACTED] IN 1951,
SUBJECT RECEIVED CUBAN VISA IN NEW YORK ON "LETTER OF IDENTITY
AND TRANSIT" GIVEN BY U.S. AUTHORITIES AND LEFT MIAMI FOR HAVANA
19 JULY 1951. SUBJECT WAS PHOTOGRAPHER IN CUBA AND WORKED FOR
PUBLICITY AGENCY. SUBJECT FOUGHT WITH CASTRO IN THE ESCAMBRAY
FRONT UNDER COMMAND OF ARMANDO FLEITAS DIAZ. IN 1961, WAS
POLICE SERGEANT AND CHIEF OF WELFARE SECTION AND WAS ARRESTED
ON 16 APRIL OF THAT YEAR "DUE TO THE DAY OF PIGS LANDING"
AND ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST CASTRO. SUBJECT SENTENCED IN
1963 TO "SUSPENDED MINOR PENALTY" BUT LATER CASE REVIEWED AND
SENTENCED TO THIRTY YEARS IN PRISON. AFTER SPENDING FIVE YEARS

S. J. L. I

PAGE 3 [REDACTED] 1994 S E C R E T

IN PRISON, THANKS TO THE EFFORTS OF SUBJECT'S CUBAN WIFE ARRIVING THROUGH [REDACTED] CONSUL IN HAVANA, SUBJECT WAS PUT ON A PLANE TO [REDACTED] WITH EXPENSES PAID BY [REDACTED] CONSUL. SUBJECT LATER MENTIONED THAT IN 1963 HE WENT TO MEXICO (USING HIS CUBAN IDENTITY BOOK AS DOCUMENTATION). FACT THAT THIS STATEMENT CONTRADICTED PREVIOUS STATEMENT THAT HE ARRIVED IN 1961 AND SPENT FIVE YEARS IN JAIL NOT BROUGHT TO SUBJECT'S ATTENTION BY [REDACTED] EMBASSY OFFICIAL (NOT EMPLOYED).

4. FOLLOWING ARE NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF SUBJECT'S CLOSE RELATIONS. [REDACTED]

5. SUBJECT'S PERSONAL STORY APPEARS STRANGE AND REALIZE THERE ARE MANY GAPS AND AT LEAST ONE APPARENT CONTRADICTION. ESPECIALLY SURPRISING IS THAT SUBJECT DID NOT ARRIVE WITH [REDACTED] VISA.

6. INDEX.

S E C R E T

BT

14-00000

INDEXED ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES **34**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CI	5
2		6
3	KB	7
4		8

ACTION **WH/CSX** ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, **VR. EUR8. WH8. CI/OPS. CI/OA, CI, FI**

SECRET 221726Z CITE ☐ 1500

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK MHGUILLE

REF: JMWAVE 7500 (P79833)

POC* RESERVED FOR AMSTALK-1 AT ☐ HOTEL

BEGINNING 12 JUNE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

3 JUN 67 07 81025

ORIG: [REDACTED]
UNIT: WH/7/DR
EXT: 5940
DATE: 1 June 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 33

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

BY 8 PER

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMM: WH 8

☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VE

WH/CCG 8, EUR 8, FI, CI,

CI/CP, CI/OPS CI/IC 2

(initials)
(reference number)

(plate)

SECRET

2 14537

CITE DIRECTOR

06672

TO

INFO:

JMWAVE

REF: [REDACTED] 1546 (IN 77511)*

FOLLOWING IDENTIFIABLE INFO SUBJ REF:

RESIDED CUBA 1956 TO 1963. WAS POLITICAL INSTRUCTOR
"HAVANA PRISON", ALLEGED CUBAN AGENT AND CLAIMED TO BE
PROCEEDING TO US IN FUTURE AS AGENT WITH WIFE, ALSO COM-
MUNIST. SUBJ AND WIFE NAMED ON LIST OF REPATRIATES FROM
CUBA [REDACTED] IN 1963. SUBJ OBSERVED IN REBEL ZONE WITH
COMMUNISTS DURING 1965 REVOLUTION AND ON LIST OF COMMUNISTS
CONSIDERED DANGEROUS IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

END OF MESSAGE

*Arrival in [REDACTED] from Havana, of [REDACTED]

C/WH/7

EUR/IB/S

WH/COG/CICS
(tele/coord)

WH/COG/NO
(tele/coord by C/WH/7)

HC/EUR/SR

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WH/D

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F	TOTAL COPIES 24								
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 01	<div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> SECRET </div> <div style="font-size: small; text-align: center;">GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION</div>	<div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	1	5	2	6	3	7	4	8
1			5							
2			6							
3			7							
4	8									
X-REF. TO FILE NO.										
FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED									
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT TIME BY								
28 C/W/H/COB 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED									
INFO	FILE, VR, C/W/H/6, C/EUR 4, C/OI, C/FIR, C/CCS3,									

WAVE

SECRET 012156Z CITE JMWAVE 7500

1 JUN 67 IN 79833

PRIORITY INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACT

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REFERENCES: A JMWAVE 6920 (1-59918)
 B 1568 (1-79220)

X-REF	ET	
FS	DEPT	W/D/C
ABSTRACT	INDEX	

1. AS OP BASED PREMISE THAT DGI AWARE AMSTALK-1
 TRIP SPONSORED BY WOFAC FEEL NO SECURITY FACTOR ARISES
 IN MAKING JOINT RESERVATIONS. OPERATIONALLY
 IMPORTANT THAT JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 BE REGISTERED SAME
 HOTEL SO THAT JERSAWIT READILY AVAILABLE.

2. TIME ELEMENT PRECLUDES GETTING CONFIRMED RESER-
 VATIONS THROUGH LOCAL TRAVEL AGENCY. REQUEST
 MAKE RESERVATIONS AND ADVISE. WILL CONTACT
 ON ARRIVAL.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-307337</u>	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TOTAL COPIES <u>1</u>											
R-REF TO FILE NO.	FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SECRET <small>GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION</small>	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED											
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <input type="checkbox"/>	TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	1		5	2		6	3		7	4	
1		5												
2		6												
3		7												
4		8												
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED														
ACTION <u>32/21</u>														
ADVANCE COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED												
UNIT		TIME BY												
INFO FILE <u>UB, C/WH, C/WH6, C/CJ</u>														

SECRET 011318Z CITE ☐ 1580 ^{MADE}

1 JUN 67 1179699

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: ☐ 568 (1479220)

AN <u>1172</u>	WH/COA
PS <u>0737</u>	
ABSTRACT	INDEX

RESERVATION MADE FOR JERSAWIT ONLY ON 10 JUNE

AT HOTEL ☐

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337
1 June 67

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 52
R-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ _____
SECRET
PERSON-UNIT NOTIFIED _____
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

ACTION 3 ADVANCE _____
C/WH/COG8 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
INFO FILE YR, C/WH.6, CLEUR 4, C/CI

SECRET 011031Z CITE 1568

1 JUN 67 IN 79220

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7439 (IN 77602)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 6 1967	
FBI - NEW YORK	

STATION MAKING RESERVATIONS FOR JERSAWIT HOWEVER FOR
SECURITY REASONS BELIVE PREFERABLE AMSTALK/I MAKE OWN
RESERVATIONS THRU TRAVEL AGENCY FROM THAT END.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337
1 June 67

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-3737 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21
 X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
 FILE NO. ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
 DESTROY: _____
 FROM: _____
 ACTION: C/WH/COC-8 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
 INFO: FILE NO. C/WH/C, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/F12

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

SECRET 291850Z CITE JMWAVE ^{WAVE} 7439

INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7292 (IN 71143)

29 MAY 67 IN 77602

ASST. DIR.	
PS	DEPT
ABSTRACT	INDEX

JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 HAVE RESERVATIONS ARRIVE [] 10 JUNE,
 AERONAVES MEXICO. IF POSSIBLE PLEASE RESERVE ADJACENT ROOMS
 WITH BATHS HOTEL [] OR OTHER MODERATE PRICED HOTEL.
 IF THIS NOT POSSIBLE GET ROOMS ON SAME FLOOR. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

201-307337

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING																									
TO	INFO	FROM	ACTION	ACTION																								
Chief, WOBONE	Chief, WH Division	Chief of Station, JMWAVE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARKED FOR INDEXING																									
			<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEXING REQUIRED																									
			<input type="checkbox"/> ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING																									
			<input type="checkbox"/> AIRSPACE																									
			<input type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY																									
SUBJECT: FIDUST/SGSWIRL/PORUMEN Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports																												
ACTION REQUIRED: RESIDUALS																												
Action: None Required																												
<p>1. Forwarded herewith [redacted] are JMWAVE SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms where available.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">IRD NUMBERS</th> <th style="text-align: center;">201 NUMBERS</th> <th style="text-align: center;">CRYPTS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(#55089)</td> <td>(-320030)</td> <td>(AMCRUMP/4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#55368)</td> <td>(-314484)</td> <td>(AMSPAN/32)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#55394)</td> <td>(-283573)</td> <td>(AMPAN/14)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#62386)</td> <td>(-307337)</td> <td>(AMSTALK/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#64730)</td> <td>(-742600)</td> <td>(AMANCHOR/9)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#64789)</td> <td>(-297762)</td> <td>(AMANCHOR/6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#78270)</td> <td>(-802897)</td> <td>(AMLILAC/52)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [redacted] as a separate cover attachment.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Daniel R. HOSKIER</p> <p>Attachments: 1. Reports [redacted] 2. Identity [redacted]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Copy</p> <p>Distribution: 2 - C/WOBONE, w/atts 1/1-7, h/1/1-7, u/1/1-7 2 - C/WH, w/o atts 8 - WH/COG, w/o atts</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"> <p>201-307337</p> <p>25 May 67</p> <p>DATE DISPATCHED MAY 26 1967</p> <p>DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER 7-19540</p> <p>REPORTS FILE NUMBER 201-320030 201-314484 201-283573 201-307337 201-742600</p> </div>					IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS	(#55089)	(-320030)	(AMCRUMP/4)	(#55368)	(-314484)	(AMSPAN/32)	(#55394)	(-283573)	(AMPAN/14)	(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)	(#64730)	(-742600)	(AMANCHOR/9)	(#64789)	(-297762)	(AMANCHOR/6)	(#78270)	(-802897)	(AMLILAC/52)
IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS																										
(#55089)	(-320030)	(AMCRUMP/4)																										
(#55368)	(-314484)	(AMSPAN/32)																										
(#55394)	(-283573)	(AMPAN/14)																										
(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)																										
(#64730)	(-742600)	(AMANCHOR/9)																										
(#64789)	(-297762)	(AMANCHOR/6)																										
(#78270)	(-802897)	(AMLILAC/52)																										

SECRET

DESCENTIZED

UFLT 19540/03

#02336

17 May 1967

Subject: Iden A

ANSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 17 May 1967 at the request of Stanley B. JERZAVIT. The interview was conducted in English in which ANSTALK/1 is fluent.

Testing was requested following receipt by ANSTALK/1 of a recruitment letter, apparently from the Cuban Intelligence Service. Details regarding the letter were forwarded to Headquarters under UFGA-27562.

ANSTALK/1 is presently a WOFAC principal agent who, although he never worked with the CUIS, was acquainted with numerous Cuban intelligence personalities. He was last DEBRIEFED on 7 December 1966.

RESULTS

ANSTALK/1's cousin, Iden B, did bring ANSTALK/1 a letter from Cuba and ANSTALK/1 believes that the letter came from the CUIS.

ANSTALK/1 was never previously contacted by the CUIS and he has not been given any means of contacting the CUIS which he has not revealed to WOFAC.

ANSTALK/1 has no reason to believe that his cousin has not told him all he knows about this matter and he himself is not concealing from WOFAC anything that he knows about it.

ANSTALK/1 cabled a reply to the letter exactly as instructed by WOFAC.

While future intentions are not a valid topic for DEBRIEFING testing, ANSTALK/1 was asked during testing whether he is now willing to engage in an operation involving direct confrontation with the CUIS and whether he would continue his anti-Castro activities even though his friends or relatives in Cuba might be in danger. For what it is worth, there was no indication of deception when ANSTALK/1 replied affirmatively to both of these questions.

DETAILS

Prior to testing ANSTALK/1 mentioned that during the pre-Castro era he was frequently in contact with persons now in the upper echelons of the Cuban government. Among these were Iden C and Iden D. Although he was asked on numerous occasions to join the 26th of July Movement he was never asked to work for CUIS or contacted by Cuban intelligence with respect to working for them prior to the present instance.

SECRET
CS COPY

201-307 357

SECRET

Page 2.
#62386

ANSTALK/1 said that he believes that Iden B has passed on to him all the information she was told to by the CUIS. He said however that Iden B talked with Iden C about forty-five minutes and he feels certain that Iden C told her more about his (ANSTALK/1's) activities than she has admitted knowing.

ANSTALK/1 said that Iden B told Iden C that she would not cooperate with the CUIS in any action which would harm her husband, Iden E, who is presently in prison in Cuba. She was apparently re-assured that what she was to do would not make her husband ashamed of her. For this reason ANSTALK/1 says that he feels that the intent of the CUIS is to neutralize him. ANSTALK/1 is of the opinion that the CUIS thinks he occupies a much more important position within WOPACT than he actually does.

ANSTALK/1 said that he is perfectly willing to follow WOPACT directions; that he will gladly engage in a direct confrontation with the CUIS if this is desired and that he would do so even though friends or relatives of his in Cuba might be in danger.

Daniel R. HOOKIER

DESENSITIZED

SECRET

SECRET



#62369
17 May 1967
IDENS

Iden A Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalquo
DPOB: 14 February 1937
Matanzas, Cuba

201-307337

Iden B Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez

Iden C

Iden D

Iden E Fernando de ROJAS

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



SECRET

Carl:

22 May 1967

I think we ought to go out on record on this case before JMWAVE really gets all wrapped up in a hum operation. Did that cable ~~XXXXX~~ we had drafted ever fly ?? In any event, you know pretty much what my feelings on this matter are and we should get them (assuming we are in agreement) down on paper someplace. Although there isn't any blame on us for the FACHOST/8 fiasco it has made me rather leery of taking JMWAVE's ideas. Even though Jake says we can't knit-pick on JMWAVE we can at least make our views a matter of record.

Thank you,

hm

*Dismissed w/ Harry. Agreed that present
present cable. Keep down little hand
in getting anything more out.*

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES **23**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

3-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CT	5
2	NO	6
3		7
4		8

ACTION **clw4/cos 5** ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE **VR, CLEAR 4, CLW46, CICI, CLCCS3, CLCSPS**

SECRET 191002Z CITE [] 1459

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460)

NO OBJECTION JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK TRAVEL []

JERSAWIT CAN CONTACT [] ON ARRIVAL.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

19 MAY 67 070571

(11)

SECRET

Earl:

19 May 1967

WSTALK/1 has probably already sent a cable to the CUIS agreeing to meet them in [] since we ~~stated~~ fooled around bending over backwards not to hurt JMWAVE's delicate sensibilities. However, the attached is a pretty good try and we should at least make it a matter of record that we don't think it is a well thought out operation when WAVE has to send a CO when there is a three man PEROMEN section in the [] Station.

ma

FORM 12
7-65

USE PREVIOUS
EDITIONS

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRIORITY IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT REMOVE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT ERASE AND CONTINUE TYPING DO NOT EXCEED 30 TYPE CHARACTERS PER LINE.
INCLUDING SPACES END TEXT LINES WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

ORIG: [REDACTED]
UNIT: C/WH/COG/CICS
BKT: 6835
DATE: 19 May 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO. _____

BY _____ PER _____

CONF: ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE _____ VR _____

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

TO JMWAVE [REDACTED]

TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REFS A. [REDACTED] 1459 (IN 70571) *
B. JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460) **
C. UFGA 27552 ***

1. UNLESS THERE ARE OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS NOT EVIDENT HQS, SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 CABLE HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IN MIAMI TO CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS AND REQUEST TELEPHONIC CONTACT. IF CONTACT MADE, SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 ASK REAL PURPOSE FOR CUIS DESIRE MEET WITH HIM. DECISION RE ADVISABILITY MAKING TRIP CAN BE MADE ON BASIS REPLY TO AMSTALK-1 QUERY.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 TRIP WARRANTED, SUGGEST INITIAL PHASES AMSTALK-1 VISIT [REDACTED] BE HANDLED BY [REDACTED] STATION PBRUMEN OPS OFFICER. IF CUIS OFFICER ACTUALLY SHOWS AND DEVELOPMENTS WARRANT, JERSAWIT COULD THEN PROCEED [REDACTED]

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: * Says [REDACTED] has no objection JERSAWIT and AMSTALK travel to [REDACTED]

CONTINUED

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

FORM 12
7-65 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRIORITY IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT. REMOVE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT BRASE AND CONTINUE TYPING DO NOT EXCEED 40 TYPE TEN CHARACTERS PER LINE, INCLUDING SPACE. END TEXT LINES WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDE. APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES:		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY											
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> SECRET </div>		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	6												
2	7												
3	8												
4	9												
5	10												
ORIGIN: UNIT: EXT: DATE:		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE NO.											
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION BY _____ PER _____		<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.											
CONF: <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY		INFO: FILE _____, VS _____											
<small>(Classification)</small>		<small>(Date and time filed)</small>											
<small>(Initials)</small>		<small>(Reference number)</small>											

PAGE TWO

CITE DIRECTOR

to [] ** Says AMSTALK-1 cabling CUIS supplied address indicating availability for mid-June meeting. asks [] concurrence of plan to send JERSAWIT to [] with AMSTALK-1, and says AMSTALK-1 will be re-SGSWIRLED prior to trip.

*** Transmitted documents related to CUIS request to meet with AMSTALK-1.

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WH/D

C. WH COG/CICS

AC/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <i>F</i>	TOTAL COPIES <i>29</i>
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> SECRET </div>	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
REF TO FILE NO.		1 <i>C</i>
FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>		2 <i>no</i>
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.		3
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	4	5
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT
<i>C/WFF G-5</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	TIME	BY
INFO	FILE <i>VR, C/WH-6, C/EUR-4, C/CE, D/Sec-4</i>	

SECRET 192024Z CITE JMWAVE 7292

DIRECTOR,

KAPOK TYPIC MARGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7128 *(IN 67460)*

1. PER REF ON 16 MAY AT STATION DIRECTION AMSTALK-1 SENT TELEGRAM TO QUIS SUPPLIED ADDRESS STATING "HAVE VACATION MID-JUNE. NEED ASSURANCE MEETING POSSIBLE BEFORE PLANNING COSTLY TRIP. CONFIRM. GUILLERMO." (GUILLERMO SIGNATURE INDICATED MEET TO BE IN)

2. ON 18 MAY AMSTALK-1 RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM HAVANA ADDRESSED TO HIS HOME READING "ALL WELL. GUILLERMO."

3. STATION INTERPRETS PROMPT ANSWER AS REQUESTED CONFIRMATION. THUS STATION PLANS SEND AMSTALK-1 AND JERSAWIT MID-JUNE AND, PER CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS OUTLINED IN QUIS LETTER CITED JMWAVE 6942, *IN 58376* ANOTHER TELEGRAM WILL BE SENT GIVING PRE-CISE LOCATION.

4. SGSWIRL ADMINISTERED AMSTALK-1 ON 17 MAY. NO DECEPTION INDICATED.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

Ege 19 MAY 67 11 143

(19)

SECRET
(When Filled In)

SPEED LETTER		REPLY REQUESTED		DATE	
		YES	NO	LETTER NO.	
TO :			FROM:		
ATTN:					
SIGNATURE					
REPLY				DATE	
SIGNATURE					
ORIGINATOR'S SUSPENSE					

DIRECTOR

15 May 67 IN 67460

~~REBEL~~ TYPIC MARGUILE AMSTALK

REFS: A 1376 (IN 63023)
B JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)
C JMWAVE 6980 (IN 58918)

1. AMSTALK-1 SENDING CABLE CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS WHICH WILL INDICATE AVAILABILITY FOR MID-JUNE MEETING. CABLE WILL REQUEST CONFIRMATION THAT MEETING POSSIBLE TO JUSTIFY TRIP. WHEN CONFIRMED, AMSTALK-1 WILL PREPARE FOR TRIP TO MEET CUIS IN [REDACTED]

2. SUBJECT [] CONCURRENCE, PLAN SEND STANLEY B. JERSAWIT [] WITH AMSTALK-1. [] SUPPORT WILL BE REQUESTED TO ASSIST IN TECHNICAL AND PHYSICAL COVERAGE OF MEETING.

3. AMSTALK-1 WAS SUGGESTED IN DEC 66. FOR THE RECORD,
PLAN RE-ADMINISTER PRIOR TO TRIP.

4. DIRECTOR: PLS TRANSMIT REFS B AND C TO

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

61

CS COPY

AM

AB

FI

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES: 22		ANSTALK DATE/TIME AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY																
SECRET		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Fr</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>pro</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>5</td></tr> </table>		1	Fr	1	2		2	3		3	4	pro	4	5		5
1	Fr	1																
2		2																
3		3																
4	pro	4																
5		5																
TO: [REDACTED] WH/COG/PI 5061 12 MAY 1967																		
HIS SECRETARIAT INFORMATION 3 PER		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO: <input type="checkbox"/> BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE RID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201--356707 19-300-16																
INFO: [REDACTED] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY		FILE NO. 19-300-16 FILE NO. 19-300-16 FILE NO. 19-300-16																

SECRET

12 21 35 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

01236

INFO: JMWAVE

KAPOK KEYWAY ANMOON MHGUILE

REFERENCE: [REDACTED] 1376 (IN 63023)*

1. REVIEW ANSTALK/1'S FILE INDICATES FOLLOWING WHICH IS KEYED TO REFERENCEZ:

A. ANSTALK/1 HAS NEVER WORKED FOR CUIS BUT IT NOW APPEARS CUIS ATTEMPTING COERCE HIM INTO COOPERATING WITH THEM.

B. YES - ANSTALK/1 IS CURRENT PA FOR AMTRUNK INFIL-EXFIL OPS.

C. NO.

D. THERE IS NO CONNECTION BETWEEN AMTRUNK/19 AND ANSTALK/1 OTHER THAN BEING COUSINS. ANSTALK/1 LEFT PBRUMEN IN 1958 AND HAS NOT RETURNED EXCEPT ON OPS MISSION.

E. SINCE SGSWIRL OF AMTRUNK/19 DID NOT INDICATE ANY APPARENT DECEPTION NOR HAS AMTRUNK/19 DONE ANYTHING TO BRING SUSPICION ON HIMSELF, HQS DOES NOT BELIEVE A/19 DOUBLED. HOWEVER, HQS CANNOT OVERLOOK FACT

AMTRUNK/19'S ABILITY TO BRING COMMO GEAR ETC INTO PBRUMEN WITHOUT INTERFERENCE FROM SECURITY OFFICIALS. IN ORDER CLARIFY THIS, REQUEST

OTHER ANMOON ASSETS BE QUERIED RE CUSTOMS PROCEDURES FOR CUBANA PERSONNEL!

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

 GROUP 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

TO:
FM:
INFO:

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY

1		6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

FOR SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE BID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

NO:

☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE . VR

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

01236

PAGE FOUR

F. HQS NOT ABLE COMMENT.

2. RE REPORTING OF AMTRUNK/19 AND ESTABLISHMENT OF BONA FIDES, MOST OF INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM AMTRUNK/19 WAS CONFIRMED OR REPORTED BY OTHER AMMOON ASSETS. NO INDICATION DECEPTION OR FABRICATION OF INFO FROM AMTRUNK/19.

3. HQS PLANNING OPERATIONAL REVIEW OF AMTRUNK CASE AND WILL ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: *Queries re AMSTALK/1 and AMTRUNK/19 case.

C/EUR/SR

C/WH/COG/FI
C/WH/COG/FI
EUR/CUBA

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WH/D

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

MSG FORM TOTAL COPIES: 17		AMSTALK ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY	
SECRET		1. CICS 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
RIG: [] VIT: WH/COG/COG/CICS CT: 6835 ATE: 12 MAY 67		TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION 49 PER # DWP: C/WH/COG 5- <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY INFO: FILE . VS . C/C, C/RZ, C/WH6	
SECRET		CITE DIRECTOR 01129	

JMWAVE

KA-OK MHCJILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7100 (IN 64414)

1. IT IS OUR OPINION THAT BEFORE SENDING AMSTALK-1 OFF TO [] WE OUGHT TO TRY TO OBTAIN MORE ASSURANCE THAT THERE WILL ACTUALLY OCCUR A MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK AND A RESPONSIBLE CUIS OFFICER TO DISCUSS A PROPOSAL MORE SPECIFIC THAN THAT DESCRIBED IN THE CUIS MESSAGE.

2. IF THIS OPERATION RESULTS IN ANY SORT OF AN ENTENTE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND THE CUIS IT WILL BE ESSENTIAL TO REVIEW AND EXAMINE EACH FACET MINUTELY. THEREFORE WE SUGGESTED THE SGSWIRL, IF POSSIBLE, OF AMSTALK-1 AND MARTHA TO ASSURE THE CLOSEST EXAMINATION AND CORROBORATION OF EACH PHASE OF THE STORY AT THE EARLIEST POINT IN ITS DEVELOPMENT. HOWEVER, THIS IS AN OPERATIONAL JUDGMENT AND WITHIN WAVES ^{PER} PREROGATIVE TO DECIDE.

WILLIAM V. BROZ
C/WH/COG
RELATING OFFICER

C/WH/COG/CICS

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AC/WH/COG
AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET
(WHEN FILLED IN)

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS

PRIOR TO FILING

1. Fill in Sect. 2. on back. Detach back flap and forward to RID.
2. Destroy front cover sheet, unless it records significant action taken or comments requiring preservation.

TO: ACTION BRANCH

If file no. and title shown are not proper, insert proper file no. below and forward document to RID/AN.

FROM:

RID/AN

PROPER FILE NO.

TO: ALL ADDRESSEES

FILL IN SECTION 1 ON BACK, IF APPROPRIATE

COMMENTS

TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1. WH/REG		5 MAY 1967		Wa
2. WH/REG		17/5/67		(K)
3. HM				
4. M.C.	2 June	2 June		De
5. A.K.				R
6.				
7.				
8. WH/C/MD		20 JUN 1967	28 June	Bo
9.				
10. WH/C/MD				
11.				
12. WH/C/CICS				
13.				
14. WH/C/MD				
15.				
16.				
17.				

Note to draft which is signed.

check machine new for possible had to be removed. many MEMENET

4 photos detached for transmittal to TSO. To be returned for filing in 201

EXPEDITE

F-11

Excluded for Motion (Frankie files. RE)

Can Source get physical description of MEMENET?

2) Are Creagles, on Embassy in Cuba generally made to amp them?

RID/FI

FILE TITLE

TRACE REQUEST

ABSTRACT

INDEX

FILE NUMBER (PRIMARY CODE)

24-30733

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO

Chief, WH

INFO

FROM

Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT

C TYPIC/Operational

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: FYI

Referencos: A. JMWAVE 6942, dated 2 May 1967

JMWAVE 6980, dated 4 May 1967

Attached for Headquarters information and evaluation are copies of three JMWAVE memoranda, WSO's 3012, 3013, and 3022, covering the background and events of the CUIS proposal to AMSTALK-1 requesting a meeting to be held in either Canada or Spain. It should be noted that some information reported initially is corrected in later memoranda. As presented in referencos and brought out in more detail in the attached memoranda, the operation by the CUIS seems to be directed by Manuel PINIERO, the professionalism shown in the preparation of the message and the subsequent concealment of the message were certainly not warranted by the circumstances. If the purpose were only to get a message to AMSTALK-1, a simple typed letter in a sealed envelop would have done the job. The use of strip film which necessitates special equipment for reading, also suggests the possibility that the entire operation is designed for the purpose of opening a channel to WOFAC. PINIERO would probably assume AMSTALK-1 would report the incident to WOFAC and the utilization of professional techniques might be a means of establishing bona fides in order that WOFAC not dismiss the message as other than genuine. Also attached for Headquarters are photographs of the crucifix in which the message to AMSTALK-1 was concealed.

Attachments:

- 1.1 cpy WSO 3012
- 2.1 cpy WSO 3013
- 3.1 cpy WSO 3022
- 4.6 photographs

Distribution:

9 - WH/COG

Stanley B. JERSAWIT

CS COPY

DATE TYPED

10 May 67

DATE DISPATCHED

MAY 11 1967

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFGA-27552

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

201-307337

S E C R E T

26 APRIL 1967

MEMORANDUM

TO : File of AMSTALK-1
(201-307337)

INFO : D/OPS
C/IO
C/IS

THRU : C/SO

FROM : SO/I/RAMSKILL *h*

WFO-3012
Distribution:
1 - 201-307337 File
1 - Reg.
1 - SO/I/Chrono
1 - Ramskill
1 - D/OPS
1 - C/IO
1 - C/IS

SUBJECT: Recruitment Proposal Received by AMSTALK-1.

- 1. On 25 April 1967, RAMSKILL and COMFIELD met with AMSTALK-1 at safehouse #316 at his request for the purpose of discussing what the agent described as "a matter of urgency".

2. AMSTALK-1 said that his cousin, one Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez, 44 years old, arrived in Miami via the Freedom Flight on 11 April 1967. She is the wife of Fernando de ROJAS, who is presently serving a 30 year sentence in La Cabana Prison for conspiracy against the Castro Government. Marta had applied for exit from Cuba some time ago, but it wasn't until she wrote a letter to Manuel PINEIRO, aka Barba Roja, Director of the DGI and close family friend of the ISALQUE's prior to the Revolution, that she had any inkling that her exit request would be honored. Following dispatch of the letter, she was telephoned by PINEIRO who said that he had taken her case under his personal supervision, and that she would be visited by someone from his office in the near future. The following day, PINEIRO's secretary called on Marta to discuss the situation, and obtain necessary additional details. Not hearing anything concrete for about one month, Marta again wrote to PINEIRO, who again telephoned her saying that immediate action would be taken. The following day she was visited by two men who claimed to be from PINEIRO's office. One identified himself as MENENDEZ and said that he was a former close friend of AMSTALK-1. They gave Marta a definite date for her departure from Cuba, and promised to return again to insure that the plans were working smoothly. Just prior to leaving Cuba, Marta was revisited by the two PINEIRO representatives, and was told that she had been

ISALQUE (spelling)

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

-2-

granted a farewell meeting with her husband in La Habana. On her way to the airlift, she was permitted a lengthy conversation with her husband, and was given a new cross to attach to her rosary beads, and told that inside the cross was a message for AMSTALK-1 in Miami, and that she would be doing AMSTALK-1 and herself a favor by delivering it. MENENDEZ added that the message was from a good friend of AMSTALK-1's. Marta later boarded the Freedom Flight under the supervision of MENENDEZ who permitted her to bring with her certain of her personal jewelry which a normal exile is not permitted.

2. AMSTALK-1 avoided meeting Marta at the airport for reasons of security, and saw her for the first time on the following night, 12 April, but there were so many friends and family present that they had no chance to talk alone. Marta did indicate, however, that she wanted to have a long talk with AMSTALK-1. The following day, Marta left for West Palm Beach where she stayed with relatives for about one week. She returned to Miami and telephoned AMSTALK-1 on 24 April, at which time a meeting was arranged for the same evening. It was at this meeting that Marta gave AMSTALK-1 the above story and the rosary.

3. There is attached a translation of the message to AMSTALK-1 which was hidden in the lower upright of the cross. It appears to be a positive 35mm film strip of one frame. According to TSB, it was a professional concealment job. The name and address to which AMSTALK-1 may direct his replies is unknown to the agent, although all of the facts in the message indicate that the writer knows AMSTALK-1's position exactly. The agent believes that the reason for the sending of the message at this time is that he was involved in the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up and because this is the first time that a close relative of his has come out. The agent has agreed to follow whatever instructions we may have for him without question, and reiterated that the Cuban colony here and the Castro Government know that he cannot be influenced by any such threats of blackmail against his family, a condition he has been living with for the last five years.

4. In addition to the above, Marta provided the following information:

a. AMTRUNK-19, cousin of both Marta and AMSTALK-1, appears to be assuming a role of lesser importance in his job and in Cuba as the result of the departure of

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

-3-

Che Guevara, to whom he was very close. ANTRUNK-19's wife, who used to be a secretary to the wife of Raul CASTRO, has all but disassociated herself from revolutionary activity. She was formerly very active.

b. Jose MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is still writing for the Cuban Institute of the Theatre. He remains very pro-Communist.

c. Antonio MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is presently in East Germany studying. He cannot return to Cuba. He previously studied and/or worked in the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia and Poland.

d. Certain fruits which are grown in Cuba, but were heretofore exported and unavailable locally, are now plentiful. On occasions, they are given free to the public in the local markets. On the other hand, canned Soviet goods, which were plentiful before, are now almost non-existent.

e. The Isle of Pines was closed and the 50,000 prisoners have been transferred to the mainland to work on farms.

f. A live-and-let-live attitude has been adopted by the Castro Government in relation to the opponents of the regime. Persecution is falling off.

g. Marta's husband, Fernando de ROJAS, was sent to Matanzas following the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up, and was interrogated, but was exonerated from any implication, and returned to La Cabana.

h. During Marta's conversations with her husband prior to her leaving Cuba, the two agents joined in the talk without being in any way oppressive, and encouraged Marta and her husband to suggest ways in which "the system" might be improved.

5. AMSTALK-1 was asked about the possibility of Marta's providing additional information or support, and if she might consent to entering into contact with an American. The agent made it clear that she was frightened by what the implications of the message she had brought out for AMSTALK-1 might be, and had no intention of getting any further involved in clandestine relationships, since both her husband, and adopted mother (mother of AMSTALK-1) were still in a dangerous position. AMSTALK-1 was instructed to review the message he had received, talk again with his cousin, Marta, and add whatever he could to amplify the available information in this matter.

S E C R E T

14-00000
Miguel: In the last years of the revolutionary process we have been in contrary positions and, at times, our acts have affected your decisions to oppose us by serving third interests. The struggle has had its ups and downs, but without a doubt, the weight is now in our favor.

Your decision to oppose us, I repeat, drove you to resort to using your family and friends; who have been progressively rolled up, such as Fernando, Carlos, Ramon, Gina and others. Since this is a war to the death, as far as we are concerned, our strength permits us the luxury of not retaliating indiscriminately. But our accounts are not paid and you must understand that in this type of struggle, there must be an eventual clearing of accounts.

Miguel, you know that we have concrete proof against persons close to you, against whom, until this time, we have not acted. These persons, in addition to the crime for which they are directly responsible, have dedicated themselves ultimately to the violation of many other laws of the country; the stimulus and example you have set in this matter has made you responsible for this. Even in light of the foregoing or any other of your economic or social needs, we ought to exchange opinions.

Our proposition is: To have a meeting in Canada or Spain, where we would discuss the entire situation with the intent of forgetting the past and examining present realities.

To let us know of your decision to go to one or another of the countries, send a cable to the address which is appended. If you will go to Canada, sign it Enrique, if Spain, Guillermo. Send this cable a month prior to your departure. When you arrive in the chosen country, send another cable indicating your exact location and contact instructions. If you are unable to go to either of the countries mentioned above, write an open text letter explaining why you can't, and an alternate suggestion.

Remember Miguel, that others depend on your decision. For this reason we recommend you be discreet. The bearer can add some details to our proposition.

You decide if the war is to continue. Some of our old fighters who remember you prefer that it does not.

Miguel:

En los últimos años del proceso revolucionario he visto en los dos bandos facciones antagónicas y, de cierta forma, nuestras actuaciones han sido correspondientes a tu decisión de combatirnos puesto al servicio de terceros intereses. Las batallas, de todo tipo, han tenido sus alternativas, pero sin dudas la balanza es favorable a nosotros.

La decisión de combatirnos, pronto, te impuso la necesidad de acudir a familiares y amigos; los cuales han ido cayendo sucesivamente, como Fernando, Carlos, Ramón, Gina y otros. Pese a que esta guerra está planteada a muerte, nuestra fortaleza nos permite no tener que malpear indiscriminadamente. Pero nuestras cuentas no están saldadas y es necesario que entiendas que en este tipo de lucha no puede quedar alguien sin aclaración.

Miguel, tu sabes que tenemos pruebas demoledoras contra personas muy allegadas a ti, contra las cuales, hasta el momento, no hemos actuado. Esas personas, además de los delitos sobre los cuales tienes responsabilidad directa, se han dedicado últimamente a violar otras muchas leyes del país; tu culpa en esto último es el estímulo y ejemplo que les inculcaste. Alrededor de todo esto o de cualquiera otra necesidad humana, económica, social, que tuvieras debemos intercambiar opiniones.

Nuestra proposición es: Tener una entrevista en Canadá o España, donde discutiríamos toda una política encaminada a tratar de ir olvidando el pasado y situarnos a la altura de las realidades presentes.

Para hacernos llegar tu decisión de ir a uno u otro país, envías un cable a la dirección que te adjuntamos. Si vas al Canadá lo firmas Enrique y si vas a España, Guillermo. Este cable lo mandas un mes antes de partir. Cuando llegues al país envías otro diciendo el lugar exacto donde resides y como localizarte. De no poder ir a ninguno de los países señalados, escribes en texto convencional explicando lo que te lo impide y la solución que propones.

Recuerda, Miguel, que otros varios dependen de tu decisión, por lo que te recomendamos discreción. La cartadora puede agregarte algunos detalles de nuestro planteamiento.

Tu decides si la guerra continúa. Algunos viejos combatientes que te recordamos, preferiríamos que no.

Arturo Pita Rey
Calle 25 No. 3416 4/ 34 y 36,
Veracruz.

Attachment #2 to UFGA-27552

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM

27 April 1967

TO : AMSTALK-1 201 File

THRU : Chief, SO Branch

: DCOS/O

: Chief, IO Branch

FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COBFIELD

SUBJECT: April 26 Meeting with
AMSTALK-1

WSO-3013
Distribution
1-201-307337 File
1-SO/II Chrono
1-REG

REFERENCE: WSO-3012, 27 April 1967

1. COBFIELD and RAMSKILL had a second meeting with AMSTALK-1 at S/H 316. An enlargement of the message which was concealed in the crucifix and brought to Miami from Cuba by the cousin of AMSTALK-1 was shown to AMSTALK-1. He read the message and the English translation, commenting that the English coincided with his own interpretation.

2. AMSTALK-1's reaction to the contents of the letter was mild and he did not appear too concerned about the threats to his family (paragraphs 2 and 3). He stated that he did not recognize the name at the bottom of the letter (Arturo PITA Rey) and commented that from talks with his cousin he believed the real sender of the letter was Manolo PINIERO "Barba Roja" (Director of the DGI), and that the name and address was probably an accommodation address used by the Cuban Intelligence Service.

3. AMSTALK-1 identified the names in Paragraph 2 as follows:

Fernando - Fernando de ROJAS - husband of AMSTALK-1's cousin, Marta (the source of the message) presently serving a 30 year jail sentence in Havana. Fernando de ROJAS was described by AMSTALK-1 as a fanatical Catholic.

Carlos - Carlos PEDRAZA - husband of Gina ISALGUE who is AMSTALK-1's aunt and also in jail.

Ramon - Ramon GUIN member of former AMTRUNK net and connected with Rolando CUBELA presently sentenced to Isle of Pines Prison.

Gina - Gina ISALGUE sister of AMSTALK-1's mother and wife of Carlos PEDRAZA, presently in jail.

S E C R E T

ATT 2 to UFGA 27552

CS 003

201-307337

SECRET

-2-

WSO-3013

In addition AMSTALK-1 stated that the regime might also take action against his mother and another sister of his mother living together in Havana (ages 72 and 78 respectively) and unable to obtain permission to leave Cuba, and Andres VARGAS Gomez, a friend presently serving a jail term in Cuba.

4. AMSTALK-1 agreed to follow whatever course of action we wished, i.e. in terms of answering the letter, not answering it, arranging a meeting according to the instructions contained in the message, or other. He was told not to take any action re answering the letter until we advised him of our interest.

SECRET

Attachment #3 to UFGA-27552

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM

2 May 1967

TO : AMSTALK-1 201-307337 File
THRU : Chief, SO Branch
: DCOS/O
: Chief, IO Branch
FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COBFIELD
SUBJECT: May 1, 1967 Meeting with
AMSTALK-1 Concerning
Recruitment Proposal He
Received.

WSO-3022
Distribution:
~~Y-201-307337~~ File w/atts
1-C/IO w/atts
1-SO/II Chrono w/o atts
1-REG w/o atts

1. For the meeting AMSTALK-1 prepared the attached material. Attachment 1 is a type written report by AMSTALK-1 of events which took place in Cuba between his cousin, Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez de ROJAS, and Manolo PINEIRO and his representatives. Attachment 2 is a message written by AMSTALK-1 and addressed to PINEIRO containing his thoughts regarding a possible answer. (The message has not been sent by AMSTALK-1, and he will not take any action without our concurrence.)

2. On April 30, 1967 AMSTALK-1 met with his cousin. According to his cousin, the only persons, who know about the crucifix, and the conversations about it and the message, are Manolo PINEIRO, MENENDEZ and the other representative of PINEIRO inside Cuba; and AMSTALK-1 and herself in Miami. She told AMSTALK-1 that none of the conversation about the crucifix or the message took place in the presence of her husband, at the jail, and that MENENDEZ and the other PINEIRO Representative, specifically cautioned her not to reveal anything about the subject to anyone including members of the Cuban G-2, security etc. To her knowledge no one else knows about the subject. As a sidelight she told AMSTALK-1 that MENENDEZ had informed her that unless she cooperated with them and agreed to carry and deliver the message, she would not be permitted to leave Cuba; but that the other individual with MENENDEZ, interrupted at this point and told her that she would be permitted to leave whether or not she agreed to do as they asked.

3. AMSTALK-1 also stated that his cousin told him that she had not been asked by PINEIRO, or his representatives, or anyone else, to carry any other messages or do anything else for them in the U. S.

ES COPY

S E C R E T

ATT 3 to UFGA 27552

201- 301337

ATTACHMENT #1

PAGE 1

4/30/67

TO PAUL

FROM DAVID

SUBJECT: MESSAGE BROUGHT FROM CUBA BY MRS. MARTA ISALGUE RODRIGUEZ, WIFE OF FERNANDO DEL ROSAL PINICHE, WHO RESIDES AT 4740 NW. 1ST. MIAMI, FLA., TELEPHONE 445-3100.

BODY OF THE INFORMATION: MARTA ISALGUE'S HUSBAND WAS CONDEMNED TO PRISON FOR 30 YEARS IN 1961, ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT AND OF LEADING THE ORGANIZATION OF ING. RAY IN HAVANA. HE WAS FIRST HELD AT THE ISLE OF PINES AND IS CURRENTLY AT LA CABANA, HAVANA.

MARTA ISALGUE HAS THREE CHILDREN, 11, 9 AND 7 YEARS OLD, AND BECAUSE OF HER CHILDREN SHE HAD BEEN TRYING TO LEAVE CUBA FOR SEVERAL MONTHS. MRS. MARTA IS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF MANUEL PINEIRO, AS WELL AS ALL HIS FAMILY. FOR THIS REASON SHE DECIDED TO WRITE HIM A LETTER AT THE END OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 67, SO THAT PINEIRO WOULD HELP HER LEAVE CUBA. THIS SHE DID AND APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS FROM THEN A MAN APPROXIMATELY 45 YEARS OLD APPEARED AT HER HAVANA HOUSE LOCATED AT REPARTO DEL VELADO. THIS MAN CLAIMED TO BE PINEIRO'S SECRETARY (EXECUTIVE SECRETARY), WHO TOLD HER THAT MANOLO HAD RECEIVED HER LETTER BUT BECAUSE OF HIS MULTIPLE OCCUPATIONS IT HAD NOT BEEN POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO SEE HER; HOWEVER, HE HAD SENT HIM SO THAT HE WOULD HELP HER MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LEAVE THE COUNTRY AND THAT THE FOLLOWING

DAY HE WOULD GO TO IMMIGRATION TO ARRANGE FOR HER DEPARTURE.

APPROXIMATELY 25 DAYS FROM THE FIRST LETTER, MARTA SENT A SECOND LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR IN WHICH SHE REQUESTED SHE BE ALLOWED TO KNOW WITHOUT ANY EVASION IF HER PROBLEM COULD BE SOLVED OR NOT. THE NEXT DAY MANOLO PINEIRO TELEPHONED HER AND SPOKE WITH HER FOR 45 MINUTES. DURING THE CONVERSATION, ALMOST AT THE END OF IT, HE ASKED, "AND YOUR BROTHER?" SHE REPLIED, "WHAT BROTHER?" AND THEN HE SAID, "MIGUEL WHO HAS BEEN VERY CALM LATELY." SHE REPLIED, WHAT ELSE COULD SHE DO. SHE HAD THREE CHILDREN AND HAD TO WORK HARD FOR THEIR SUPPORT. AT THE END OF THE CONVERSATION PINEIRO TOLD HER THAT HE WOULD SEND SOME FRIENDS TO SEE HER. THE NEXT DAY TWO MEN ARRIVED. ONE OF THEM USING THE NAME OF MENENDEZ SAID THAT HE KNEW ME AND THAT HE HAD A LETTER FROM A FRIEND TO SEND ME. USING THIS PRETEXT HE ASKED MARTA FOR AN OBJECT WHERE HE COULD INSERT A MESSAGE. MARTA SHOWED HIM SEVERAL THINGS AND HE CHOSE THE CROSS. AT THAT MOMENT HE TOLD HER THAT SHE WOULD BE LEAVING ON 11 APRIL AND THAT HE WOULD COME TO PICK HER UP SO THAT SHE WOULD SEE HER HUSBAND BEFORE SHE LEFT. 10 DAYS LATER HE RETURNED WITH THE CROSS AND TOLD HER WHERE THE MESSAGE WAS HIDDEN, THEN TOOK HER TO SEE HER HUSBAND AT LA CABANA.

MENENDEZ RECOMMENDED TO MARTA MAXIMUM DISCRETION EMPHASIZING THAT ONLY FIVE (5) PERSONS KNEW OF THE MESSAGE: MARTA, THEY TWO, PINEIRO, AND OF COURSE I WHO WOULD FIND OUT WHEN THE MESSAGE WAS DELIVERED TO ME AND THAT MY REACTION UPON RECEIVING IT COULD DEPEND ON THE SOLUTION OF MANY FAMILIAR PROBLEMS OR PROBLEMS OF THE FAMILY. THIS MENENDEZ WAS PRESENT WHEN MARTA CHECKED IN AT THE LAGUITO IN HAVANA AND

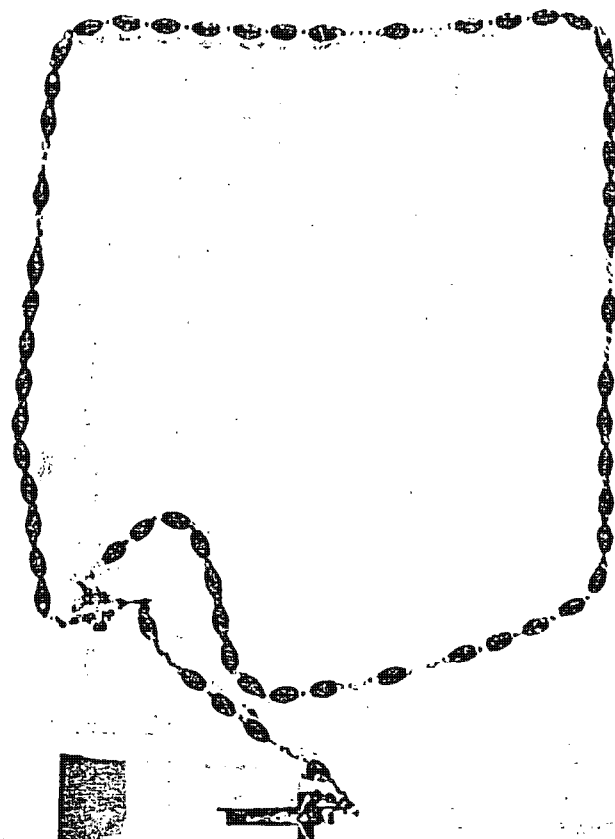
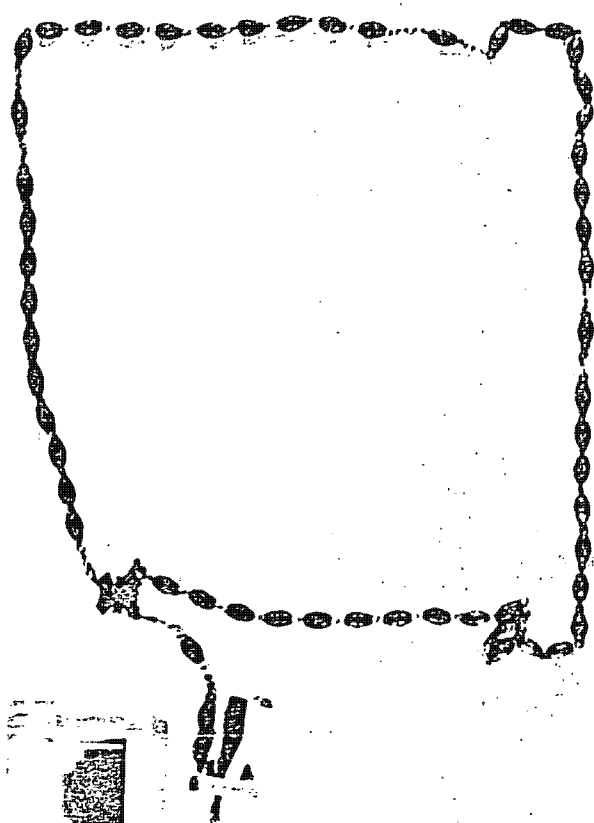
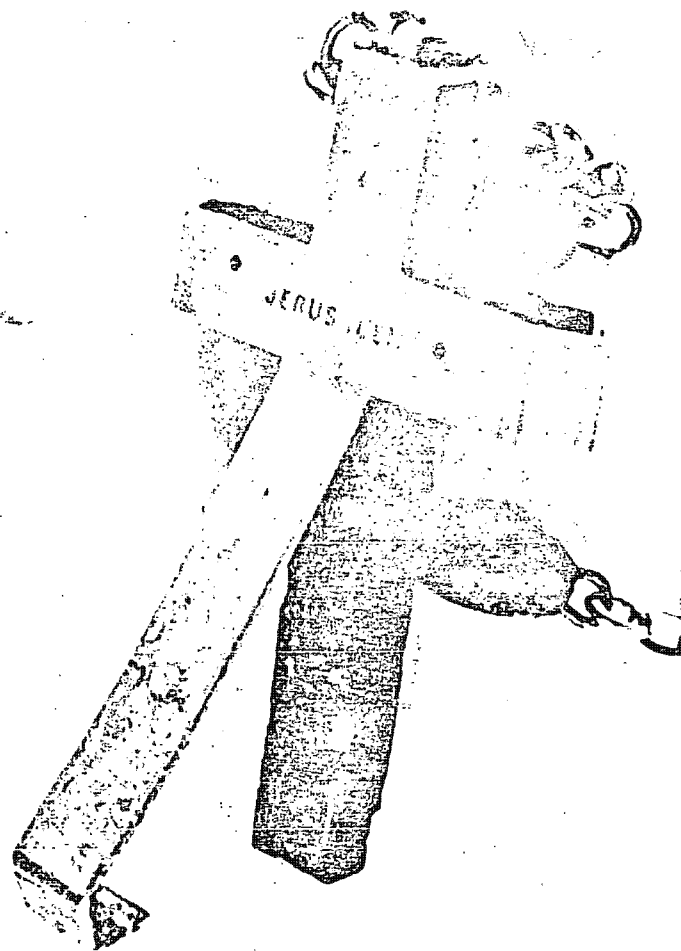
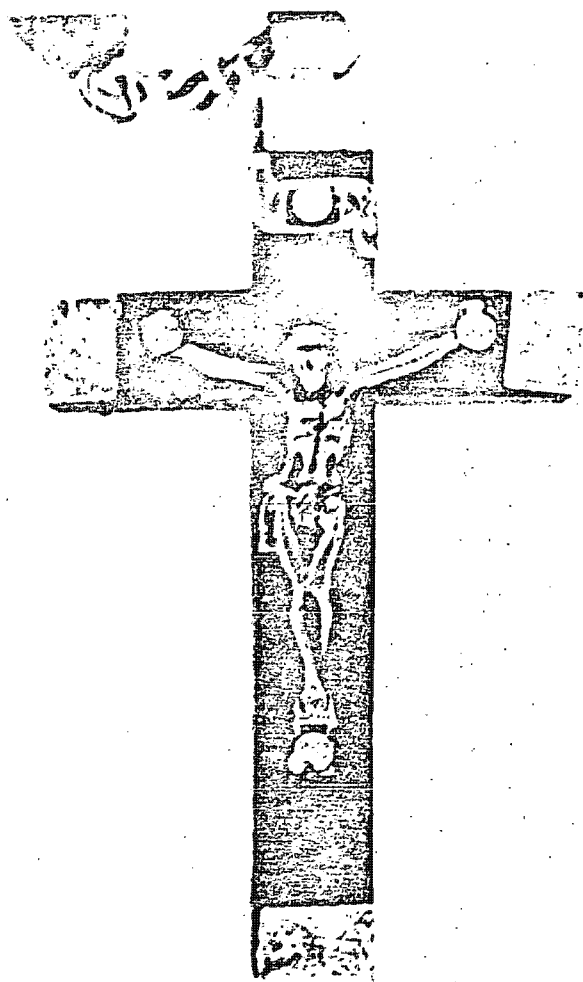
14-00000

ALSO AT THE VARADERO AIRPORT WHEN MARTA LEFT FOR THE UNITED STATES. THEY ALSO DEMANDED THAT SHE DID NOT MENTION TO ANYONE OF THEIR CONVERSATION NOT EVEN WITH ANY MEMBER OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR THAT IT WOULD NOT BE THEM. THE INTERVIEWS TOOK PLACE IN MARTA'S HOUSE IN HAVANA.

ATTACHMENT #2

MANOLO:

RECEIVED YOUR LETTER THRU MY SISTER MARTA AND MY ANSWER IS AS FOLLOWS: SINCE YOU GAINED THE POWER IN CUBA IT WAS MY DECISION TO FIGHT YOU; HAVING DONE SO FROM THE FIRST MOMENT NOT DUE TO POLITICAL OR ECONOMICAL AMBITION BUT TO THE IDEOLOGICAL DISCREPANCIES YOU WELL KNOW. I DO NOT KNOW IF YOU REMEMBER THAT ^{THE YEAR} IN/1956 WE SAW EACH OTHER AT THE CAFE WHICH BELONGS TO YOUR COUSIN IN AGUIAR AND OBRAPIA IN OLD HAVANA. THEN YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU WERE GOING TO THE SIERRA MAESTRA AND I TOLD YOU THAT I WAS LEAVING FOR THE UNITED STATES. FROM THAT TIME AND EVEN BEFORE THEN WE HAVE NOT FOLLOWED THE SAME IDEOLOGICAL LINES. I KNOW THAT I HAVE FAMILY AND VERY DEAR FRIENDS, SOME IMPRISONED AND OTHERS AT YOUR MERCY, IN MY COUNTRY, BUT THAT I ^{KNEW} / FROM THE TIME I CLANDESTINELY LEFT CUBA. FOR THIS REASON I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT THE REALIZATION OF THESE FACTS COULD AFFECT YOU OR ME. IF THE SCALE IS IN YOUR (PL.) FAVOR AS THEY SAY AND IF AS YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN GENEROUS, I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT YOU ARE GOING TO CHANGE YOUR WAY OF ACTING FOR THE PLEASURE OF PUNISHING SOME ELDERLY AND POOR INDEFENSIVE PRISONERS. WITH REGARDS TO A CONVERSATION I HAVE NO OBJECTION IN HAVING ^{ONE} / AT ALL IN ANY ONE OF THE TWO COUNTRIES YOU HAVE MENTIONED AS LONG AS YOU SEND ME THE MONEY FOR THE ROUND TRIP FARE TO THAT LOCATION AND, OF COURSE, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE ONLY OBJECTIVE OF THE TRIP IS TO CONVERSE PREFERABLY WITH YOU MANOLO, SINCE WE BOTH KNOW EACH OTHER.



INDEXED ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-367337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 17
REF TO FILE NO. 201-367337
FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. LAH/CC/16/15 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED
FROM 22
ACTION c/w/h/c/65 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
INFO FILE YB c/w/h/c/65 c/w/h/c/12

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			
1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

SECRET 122137Z CITE JMWAVE 7100
DIRECTOR

10 May 67 IN 64414

~~SECRET~~ MHGUILLE AMSTALK

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 99921

B. JMWAVE 6980 (D 57718)

1. AGREE THAT TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, DOUBLE THINK OP
UNDESIRABLE ^{E.} QUICKEST AND BEST WAY TO RESOLVE CASE AND DET-
TERMINE CUIS MOTIVES AND OBJECTIVES WOULD SEEM TO BE TO HAVE
AMSTALK-1 CONFRONT CUIS SOONEST RATHER THAN ENGAGE IN CORRES-
PONDENCE DESIGNED TO POSTPONE OR EVADE CONFRONTATION. ALSO
REASONS FOR CHOOSING AMSTALK-1 IN FACT SPELLED OUT FAIRLY
CLEARLY IN CUIS MESSAGE.

2. STATION ADVOCATES CAUTIOUS AND SKEPTICAL APPROACH TO
ENTIRE OP, BUT SEES LITTLE REASON SUSPECT EITHER AMSTALK-1
OR MARTA OF PROVOCATION OR COMPLICITY OTHER THAN AS REPORTED.
PREPARATION OF STRIP FILM AND CONCEALMENT DEVICE ARE PROFES-
SIONAL INTEL JOBS, AND STRONGLY SUPPORT STORY THAT MESSAGE
IS FROM CUIS. BECAUSE OF THESE FACTORS AND AMSTALK RECORD
WITH WOFAC DO NOT FEEL SSGSWIRL WOULD PRODUCE ANY BENEFICIAL
RESULTS AT THIS POINT.

SECRET

CS COPY

142

AM	1/11
RE	1/11
FI	1/11
PS	1/11
SI	1/11
FI	1/11

10 May 67
201-367337

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7100 S E C R E T

3. PLS ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

DEC 13 8 14 AM '61
JAN 5 2 29 PM '70
RECEIVED RID/EDI
RECEIVED

SECRET

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO **21-307337**
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 21 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21
X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. WH/COG lops
FROM 4 _____
ACTION C/EUR 4 ☒ ~~ADVANCE COPY~~
☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES
INFO FILE VR C/WH/COG.5, C/WH6, C/CT, C/PI2

SECRET 091236Z CITE [] 1378

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

~~MAPS~~ KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUILLE

REF: DIRECTOR 98887

FOR BACKGROUND USE ONLY WOULD APPRECIATE

CLARIFICATION FOLLOWING POINTS REF CABLE.

9 - MAY 1967

A. IS AMSTALK-1 NOW WORKING FOR CUIS OR DID HE FORMERLY WORK FOR THEM?

B. IS AMSTALK-1 NOW COLLOCATING FULLY WITH WOFAC?

C. IS AMSTALK-1 INVOLVED IN DOUBLE AGENT OP?

D. WHAT IS CONNECTION AMSTALK-1 WITH AMTRUNK-19 OTHER

THAN FAMILY RELATIONSHIP?

E. IS THERE SUSPICION POSSIBILITY AMTRUNK-19 DOUBLED?

F. WHY DOES CUIS EXPECT AMSTALK-1 MIGHT BE WILLING MEET THEM IN OTHER COUNTRY?

S E C R E T

BT

CS CONF

09 MAY 67
201-307331

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES: 100		FOURTH AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
ORIG: [REDACTED]	SECRET	1. C1	6.
UNIT: WJ/COG/CICS		2. [REDACTED]	7.
EAT: 0835		3. [REDACTED]	8.
DATE: 9 MAY 67		4. [REDACTED]	9.
		5. [REDACTED]	10.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____	<input type="checkbox"/> BRANCH	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE RID
BY: 48	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN C3 FILE NO.			
CONF: C/WH/COX-5	<input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	INFO: FILE	C/WH/6, C/C1, C/F12-		
SECRET		(date and time filed)	(date)	(reference number)	(date)

TO JMWAVE

KAPOK MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 6980 (IN 59918)

CITE DIRECTOR 99921

1. EBN CONCUR RUNNING EXPLORATORY OP TO CLARIFY NATURE PINIERO PLOY. AMSTALK-1 SHOULD INDICATE WILLINGNESS, IN PRINCIPLE, MEET WITH PINIERO OR HIS DESIGNATED PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE BUT SHOULD INSIST MORE DEFINITE PROPOSAL THAN VAGUE EXCHANGE OPINIONS OR "EXAMINE PRESENT REALITIES." IN ESSENCE SHOULD REPLY THROUGH ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS WITH QUESTION "WHY ME".

2. IF WE ASSUME PINIERO TRYING ESTABLISH DIRECT CONTACT UNBEKNOWNST HIS SUPERIORS AND ASSISTANTS, THIS APPROACH MAY FORCE HIM ABANDON IDEA IF AMSTALK-1 REPLY COMES TO ATTENTION PINIEROS CO-WORKERS. NEVERTHELESS, HQS WANTS AVOID TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, INCONCLUSIVE, DOUBLE-THINK OP AND BELIEVE DIRECT, REALISTIC RESPONSE BY AMSTALK-1 BEST WAY RESOLVE CASE AT ONSET.

3. TO ATTEMPT VERIFY STORY AS REPORTED BY AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST WAVE EXAMINE ALL FACETS SKEPTICALLY AND CONSIDER

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassificationAUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES:		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
SECRET		1	6
		2	7
		3	8
		4	9
		5	10
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE RID	
BY _____ PER _____ # _____		<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.	
CONF. <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY		INFO: FILE _____ VS _____	
PAGE TWO			
(classification)		(date and time filed)	

CITE DIRECTOR

99921

- 10 SPECIAL SGSWIRL OF AMSTALK-1 AND DIRECT INTERVIEW AND
 SGSWIRL OF MARTA, IF POSSIBLE.
 HQS TRACES PITA PENDING.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: Ref requests Hqs comments re (1) proposition
 by Manuel Pinciro to meet with AMSTALK-1 in Canada or Spain,
 (2) JMWAVE's views of the proposition and (3) JMWAVE's
 suggestions for the running of this operation.

C/wh/COG/CICS

WILLIAM V. ECKE BROE

C/WH

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AC/WH/COG

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 23

ORIG: [REDACTED]
JNLT: WH/COG/FI
EXT: 5061
DATE: 4 MAY 1967

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 22 PER: [REDACTED]
CONF: C/WH/COG/5 [X] RID COPY

INFO: FILE VS C/MHC C/R/23

INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO: [REDACTED] BRANCH ☐ FILE SID ☐

NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-356707
X-REF: 19-300-10
19-5-1 C/WH/24

(classification) C/WH/COG/5 (date and time filed) 4 23 23 Z (reference number) 8887 (phn) 3

SECRET

TO: [REDACTED] INFO: JMWAVE

KAPOK KEYWAY AMMOON MHIGUILE

REF: JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)* (NOT SENT [REDACTED])

1. AMSTALK/1 (FORMERLY AMICE/14) RECEIVED NOTE FROM CUBAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE WHICH WAS DELIVERED BY HIS COUSIN WHO ARRIVED IN MIAMI ABOARD A FREEDOM FLIGHT. NOTE HIDDEN INSIDE HOLLOWED OUT CRUCIFIX AND ADDRESSED TO AMSTALK/1. CONTENTS OF NOTE INDICATED THAT CUIS IS AWARE OF SUBJ'S ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES AND IS ALSO AWARE OF ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES OF HIS CLOSE FRIENDS. THEY ALSO SUGGESTED AMSTALK/1 MEET WITH THEM IN EITHER SPAIN OR CANADA. AMSTALK IS TO ADVISE CUIS OF HIS DECISION BY CABLING ADDRESS GIVEN IN NOTE WHICH IN CUBA.

2. AS STATION AWARE AMSTALK/1 IS COUSIN OF AMTRUNK/19. SUGGEST STATION BEAR PARA 1 BACKGROUND IN MIND FUTURE MEETINGS WITH AMTRUNK/19.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: *Advised of letter received by AMSTALK/1 from CUIS.

C/WH/COG/FI [REDACTED]
C/EUR/SR [REDACTED] EUR/CUBA [REDACTED] AC/WH/COG [REDACTED]

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☒ V.S. ☒ NO 201-301331 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE R TOTAL COPIES 21

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-301331

R-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILL RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒ Willow 1035

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION 15 clwhtcof 5 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE, VR, clwht 6, clci, clcl 2, clwht 4

SECRET 041518Z CITE JMWAVE 6980

DIRECTOR

4 MAY 67 15:59018

~~SECRET~~ MHQUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)

I. SEVERAL ITEMS IN REF CALL FOR COMMENT:

A. OPERATION APPEARS TO BE DEFINITELY UNDER PERSONAL DIRECTION MANUEL PINEIRO, AS EVIDENCED BY PHONE CALLS AND MENENDEZ STATEMENT PARA 7 REF.

B. OPERATION IS OBVIOUSLY PROFESSIONAL INTEL JOB. STRIP FILM WELL DONE AND CRUCIFIX CONCEALMENT DEVICE EXCEPTIONALLY EFFECTIVE.

C. IN CIRCUMSTANCES, THIS PROFESSIONALISM APPEARS UNNECESSARY. LETTER FROM PINEIRO TO AMSTALK-1 (ON PAPER, NOT STRIP FILM) COULD HAVE EASILY BEEN GIVEN AMSTALK-1 COUSIN FOR DELIVERY AS REFUGEES ARE NOT BODILY SEARCHED AND CUBANS DOUBTLESS AWARE OF THIS. IN FACT LETTER COULD HAVE BEEN MAILED FROM HAVANA OR NEW YORK (AS HAVE BEEN OTHER RECRUITMENT LETTERS) THROUGH MAILING WOULD PERHAPS REDUCE BONA FIDES.

D. STRIP FILM LETTER NOT EASY FOR AVERAGE PERSON TO READ, AS REQUIRES SOME SORT OF ENLARGING EQUIPMENT. PINEIRO

82+

AT	✓
AD	✓
AM	✓
AN	✓
AO	✓
AP	✓
AR	✓
AS	✓
AT	✓
AV	✓

SECRET

CS COPY

4 May 67
201-301331

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 6980 S E C R E T

SECRET

COULD NOT ASSURE THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK-1 COULD READ IT UN-
AIDED. RID/EDI

E. NO MENTION WAS MADE IN LETTER OF ADVANCING MONEY, OR
REIMBURSING AMSTALK-1, FOR TRAVEL TO SPAIN OR CANADA.

F. ALL AVAILABLE INFO INDICATES AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN BY
CUIS TO BE NOT ONLY WOFAC, BUT ALSO ADAMANTLY OPPOSED TO
CASTRO REGIME, TO EXTENT CUIS WOULD NOT EXPECT HIM TO COOP-
ERATE EVEN IF FAMILY INSIDE THREATENED.

2. ABOVE LEADS JMWAVE TO BELIEVE THAT PINEIRO, IN SETTING
UP OP, FULLY EXPECTED AMSTALK-1 TO TURN MATTER OVER TO HIS
WOFAC CASE OFFICER, WHO COULD EASILY READ STRIP FILM LETTER
AND FOR WHOM USE OF STRIP FILM AND PROFESSIONAL CONCEALMENT DEVICE
WOULD PROVIDE BONA FIDES THAT THIS ACTUALLY IS CUIS OP.
IN SHORT, APPEARS TO STATION THAT PINEIRO FULLY EXPECTS, IF
AMSTALK-1 MAKES MEETING REQUESTED, THAT IT WILL BE UNDER
WOFAC SPONSORSHIP.

3. IF THIS TRUE, PURPOSE OF OP IS UNCLEAR. APPEARS
DOUBTFUL THAT CUIS AIM IS TO KIDNAP OR OTHERWISE HARM
AMSTALK-1; WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO DO IN CANADA OR SPAIN, AND
HAVE NO REASON BELIEVE THEY CONSIDER AMSTALK-1 SUFFICIENTLY

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 6980 S E C R E T

IMPORTANT. APPEARS POSSIBLE PINEIRO IS ATTEMPTING TO OPEN HIS OWN CHANNEL TO WOFAC A LA AMSTRUT-3 POSSIBLY TO BYPASS ABRAHANTES. OBVIOUSLY THERE ARE OTHER POSSIBLE AIMS.

4. AMSTALK-1 IS AGREEABLE ACCEPTING COMPLETE WOFAC DIRECTION IN EXPLOITING THIS OPERATION. IF HQS CONCURS, JMWAVE PROPOSES HAVE AMSTALK-1 SEND TELEGRAM INDICATING HE PREPARED TRAVEL SPAIN AND MAKE MEET THERE IN ORDER FIND OUT WHAT PINEIRO UP TO. PLAN TO HANDLE OP ON ASSUMPTION PINEIRO REALIZES HE IN FACT SETTING UP MEET WITH WOFAC, I.E. SEE NO REASON DELAY MATTERS BY SUGGESTING ALTERNATE MEETING SITE OR USING "SEND ME TRAVEL/MONEY" PLOY. APART FROM FINDING OUT PURPOSE OF MEET, WOULD PLAN OP SO WE COULD IN FACT SEND PINEIRO MATERIAL FOR COMMO CHANNEL WHETHER THIS WHAT HE HAS IN MIND OR NOT.

5. HQS COMMENTS REQUESTED.

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

201-307347

14-00000

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____
B-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ RET. 35 BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **E** TOTAL COPIES **23**

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CI	5
2		6
3	POI	7
4		8

25/

ACTION C/WH/2065 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

FILE OR C/WH6, C/CI, C/EI2, C/EI/INT2, C/EUR4,

SECRET 22256Z CITE JMWAVE 6942

DIRECTOR

KAPOK MHGUILLE AMSTALK.

3 MAY 67 58376

1. MARTA (ISALQUE) RODRIGUEZ,
WHO IS COUSIN OF AMSTALK-1, ARRIVED

MIAMI VIA AIRLIFT 11 APRIL 67, ADVISED AMSTALK-1 SHE HAD
MESSAGE FOR HIM. CIRCUMSTANCES PRECLUDED HER DELIVERING
MESSAGE UNTIL 24 APRIL WHEN SHE TOLD FOLLOWING STORY.

2. MARTA APPLIED FOR AIRLIFT SOME TIME AGO, BECAME
DISCOURAGED RE CHANCES AND WROTE PERSONAL LETTER TO MANUEL
PINEIRO WHO KNOWN TO HER FAMILY. SHORTLY AFTER, SHE TELE-
PHONED BY PINEIRO WHO STATED HE TAKING CASE UNDER PERSONAL
SUPERVISION AND WHO SENT SECRETARY TO OBTAIN NECESSARY
INFO. AFTER NOT HEARING FURTHER NEWS AFTER ONE MONTH,
MARTA AGAIN WROTE PINEIRO, WHO AGAIN TELEPHONED AND ON
FOLLOWING DAY SENT TWO MEN WHO GAVE HER DEFINITE DEPARTURE
DATE AND PROMISED TO SEE THAT ALL WENT SMOOTHLY. ONE,
IDENTIFIED AS "MENENDEZ," STATED THAT HE FRIEND OF AM-
STALK-1.

3. TWO PINEIRO AIDES WERE HELPFUL, ARRANGED FOR MARTA

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T ~~SECRET~~

TO VISIT HER HUSBAND (FERNANDO DE ROJAS) IN JAIL, INDICATED MARTA WOULD BE PERMITTED TO TAKE SOME OF HER PERSONAL JEWELRY WITH HER (WHICH NOT NORMALLY ALLOWED REFUGEES.) IN ADDITION, AIDES BORROWED BARTA'S WOOD AND SILVER CRUCIFIX, AND WHEN THEY RETURNED IT TOLD HER THAT INSIDE CROSS WAS A MESSAGE FOR AMSTALK-1 FROM FRIEND, THAT SHE WOULD BE DOING AMSTALK-1 AND HERSELF A FAVOR TO DELIVER IT.

4. WHEN MARTA GAVE ABOVE STORY TO AMSTALK-1 AND DELIVERED CRUCIFIX HE TURNED IN TO STATION. INSIDE CRUCIFIX IN HOLE CARVED IN WOOD WAS ROLLEDUP PIECE OF STRIP FILM WITH POSITIVE IMAGE OF TYPED LETTER TO AMSTALK-1. LETTER STATES THAT ALTHOUGH AMSTALK-1 FOR PAST SEVERAL YEARS HAS BEEN SERVING THIRD INTEREST, OPPOSING REGIME, REGIME IS NOW WINNING. CONTINUES AMSTALK-1 OPPOSITION DROVE HIM/USE HIS FAMILY (UNDERLINED) AND FRIENDS WHO HAVE BEEN PROGRESSIVELY ROLLED UP, MENTIONING SPECIFICALLY ~~FERNANDO DE~~ FERNANDO DE ROJAS, CARLOS PEDRAZA (HUSBAND OF AMSTALK-1 AUNT), RAMON GUIN, AND GINA ISALGUE (WIFE OF PEDRAZA). LETTER THEN STATES CUBANS HAVE CONCRETE PROOF AGAINST OTHERS CLOSE TO AMSTALK-1 AGAINST WHOM THEY HAVE NOT YET ACTED. IMPLIES SINCE THESE PEOPLE

These names are underlined

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

SECRET

FOLLOWING AMSTALK-1 EXAMPLE, HE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR ACTS, AND SAYS IN LIGHT OF FOREGOING AND "YOUR ECONOMIC OR SOCIAL NEEDS" CUBANS AND AMSTALK-1 SHOULD EXCHANGE OPINIONS.

5. LETTER CONTINUES WITH PROPOSITION TO HAVE A MEETING IN CANADA OR SPAIN. "WHERE WE WOULD DISCUSS ENTIRE SITUATION WITH INTENT OF FOREGETTING PAST AND EXAMINING PRESENT REALITIES." SUGGESTS THAT AMSTALK-1 NOTIFY OF HIS DECISION BY SENDING CABLE TO ARTURO PITA REY, CALLE 25 NO. 3416 E/34 Y 36, HAVANA INDICATING BY SIGNATURE WHETHER MEET TO BE CANADA OR SPAIN. CABLE SHOULD BE SENT ONE MONTH PRIOR DEPARTURE. ON ARRIVAL, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD SEND ANOTHER CABLE INDICATING EXACT LOCATION AND GIVING CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS. IF UNABLE GO TO EITHER CANADA OR SPAIN, SEND OPEN TEXT LETTER EXPLAINING REASON AND SUGGESTING ALTERNATE COUNTRY.

6. JMWAVE TRACES PITA NEGATIVE; HAVANA TELEPHONE DIRECTOR LISTS NAME AT ADDRESS GIVEN.

7. MARTA STATES SHE TOLD BY MENENDEZ THAT ONLY HE, PINEIRO, AND PINEIRO'S OTHER AIDE WERE AWARE OF MESSAGE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 4 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

AND THAT SHE SHOULD TELL ONLY AMSTALK-1, SHOULD NOT MENTION
IT "EVEN TO OTHER CUBAN G-2 REPS."

8. STATION POUCHING FULL REPORT AND COPY OF LETTER.

STATION COMMENTS ON ABOVE AND OPS PROPOSAL FOLLOW BY
SEPARATE CABLE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

#62386
9 December 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 7 December 1966 at the request of Leland H. COFIELD. The interview was conducted in English, in which AMSTALK/1 is fluent.

AMSTALK/1 is Principal Agent of a WOFAC infiltration team. He was last SQSWIRLED on 2 June 1966.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than VOLADY and he is not obligated in any way to any Cuban exile group.

AMSTALK/1 has never done anything on purpose to cause an operation to fail and he has not discussed with or reported to any unauthorized persons any details of his WOFAC operational activities.

AMSTALK/1 has not failed to report anything of significance that occurred during his WOFAC missions.

AMSTALK/1 has never taken any unauthorized persons to a WOFAC safe site.

AMSTALK/1 is not involved in any activities which he wishes to hide from WOFAC.

DETAILS

No significant information was developed during the interview.

EXAMINER's COMMENT: AMSTALK/1 was very cooperative. His test results are of above average validity.

Daniel R. MOSKIER

CS COPY

UFGT-18224/05

201-307337

RECEIVED



201-307337

Idon A Miguel Angel Eliaz Imiguo
DEPT: 14 February 1977
Haitian, Cuba

9 December 1966
IDM
#82386



DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO
Chief, WOBONE

INFO
Deputy Chief, WH Division

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
FJDUST/SGSWIRL/PBRUMEN
Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports

PRO INDEXED	ACTION	ACCOM PLISHED
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	ABSTRACT	
	INDEXED	

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action: None

1. Forwarded herewith [REDACTED] are the following SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms:

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS
(#42416)	(-215388)	(AMOT/14)
(#42067)	(-118302)	(AMOT/40)
(#42469)	(-291555)	(AMOT/63)
(#55013)	(-355647)	(AMAKA/1)
(#55463)	(-730168)	(AMNUBA/2)
✓(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)
(#70143)	(-300063)	(AMTRUNK/21)
(#78201)	(-291767)	(AMTRUNK/25)
(#78253)	(-288001)	(AMOT/268)

2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [REDACTED] as a separate cover attachment.

Philip G. ELMARD

Attachments:

1. Reports [REDACTED]
2. Identities [REDACTED]

copy

Distribution:

- 2 - C/WOBONE, w/atts. 1/1-9, h/w;
2/1-9, u/s/c
- 10 - DC/WH, w/o atts.

201-307337

DATE TYPED 13 Dec 66	DATE DISPATCHED DEC 15 1966
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGT-18224	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-215388; 201-730168; 201-355647; 201-300063; 201-288001; 201-118302; 201-291555; 201-307337; 201-291667	

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO	Chief, WH	FILED	ACTION	ACCOMPLISHED
INFO		XXX	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE		NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
SUBJECT	TYPIC/OPERATIONAL		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
			ABSTRACT	
			MICROFILM	

C Activities Report, AMSTALK/1, Principal Agent for the ANTRUNK Team.

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: For Your Information

1. Operational Activity:

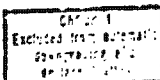
A. During the period June-August 1966, AMSTALK/1 was instrumental in assisting in the preparation of the ANTRUNK Operational Team consisting of AMAKA/1, ANTRUNK/24, and ANTRUNK/25 for STEAMER IX and X, a two phase operation targetted at southern Matanzas and Havana. During the final planning stages, however, it was decided to omit for the present the portion of the operation directed at Havana, and ANTRUNK/7, a former ANTRUNK Team guide on operations in the northern Matanzas area, was rehired specifically for the exfiltration phase of the STEAMER IX and X Operation. AMSTALK/1 was responsible for convincing ANTRUNK/7 to rejoin his former team, and arranged the necessary cover details which would explain ANTRUNK/7's absence from the JMWAVE area during the operation.

B. During July 1966, AMSTALK/1 attended the majority of the three week communications instructors course, but as the result of the press of business in preparing for the STEAMER Operation, was unable to complete the course; it is believed, however, that AMSTALK/1 could perform as a qualified instructor even though he did not receive his "diploma".

C. A part of AMSTALK/1's contribution to the STEAMER Operation was the extensive and comprehensive debriefing of refugees to the JMWAVE area from the operational area. The information obtained from these reports was of value to the ANTRUNK Team in planning for the STEAMER Operation.

2. Operational Expenses:

Salary (June-August 1966 Gross)	\$1,476.00
Mileage (June-August 1966)	383.00
TOTAL	\$1,859.00



CROSS REFERENCE TO

CS COPY

Distribution: H/W
3-WH/C

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
15 Sept. 66	SEP 19 1966
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
UFGA-25975	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER	
201-307337	

3. Intelligence Production:

AMSTALK/1 did not provide any disseminable reports during the period under review. He did, however, provide the Station with considerable operational information through his contacts in the local community, and through refugee leads provided by the Station.

4. Projected Plans:

STEAMER IX and X is planned for launching on 11 September 1966. AMSTALK/1 who has assisted in the planning phase, and who has provided the Station with the services of AMTRUNK/25 and AMTRUNK/7 will accompany the AMTRUNK Team during its travel to its infiltration point and during its return from its exfiltration point in order to provide on-the-spot guidance and support.

Philip G. ELMARD

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

UFGA-25747/37

Attachment to UFGA-25747

SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment
for 201- 307337 (AMSTALE-1)

Please amend Paragraph 4 of the Memorandum of Oral
Commitment for Subject to read as follows:

4. COMPENSATION. Effective 1 May 1968, Subject
will be paid compensation at the rate of
\$402.00 per month. Such payments to be
made following completion of satisfactory
service.

SIGNED:

Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:

(signed)
Contract Approving Officer

REVIEWED:

Special Contracting Officer

SECRET

Group 1 - Excluded from Automatic Downgrading & Declassification

201-307337

SECRET

CL

RECORD NO.		INVENTORY - NON STAFF PERSONNEL					
1		2		3		4	
A	ARBITRARY NO.		SUBJECT'S DOI 201-307337		OTHER FILE NO.		
B	SURNAME AMSTALK/1 AMICE-14		1ST NAME	PERSONALIA	OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE		TYPE OF NAME C
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH Cuba		DATE OF BIRTH 14 Feb 37		CITIZENSHIP Cuba		NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)
D	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES USA		CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES-YEAR Miami, 66		MARITAL STATUS (most recent) Married		SEX (M or F) M
E	OVERT OCCUPATION Construction Work		LANGUAGE Span, R,W,S		LANGUAGE Eng, R,W,S		LANGUAGE
F	MILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY		BRANCH OF SERVICE		INCLUSIVE DATES		
G	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE Cuba		COUNTRY		COUNTRY		
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces) Principal Agent						CODE PM
I	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)						CODE
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE		TYPE A OR B		CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE		FULL, PART TIME OR WAE
K	MAINTENANCE/SERVICE		CONSULTANT		PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY		CAREER AGENT
L	FIELD AGENT Yes		HQS, PP OR USF USF		INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR		MOC/MOA MOC
M	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL Yes		POA	STATUS	STAFF CLEARANCE		CSA/PCSA
N	HQS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE WH		FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE JMWAVE		PROJECT		COVER Non Off
O	ENTRY ON DUTY DATE 1 Feb 63		YEARLY SALARY \$5300.00		DATE LAST PAY CHANGE 16 Jun 64		
P	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces) USSS						
Q	DATE TERMINATED		REEMPLOYABLE		STAFF CEILING SPACE		
R	REMARKS (re: termination, etc.) (limit to 62 spaces)						ATTITUDE

UFGT-16523/03

ISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING ACTION
Chief, KUSODA			MARKED FOR INDEXING
Chief, WH Division			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
FJDUST/LCFLUTTER/PBRUMEN			CAN JUDGE INDEXING
0 Transmittal of LCFLUTTER Results			REVIEWED

Action: None

1. Forwarded herewith (RYBAT) are the following LCFLUTTER reports with below list of IRD numbers, and 201 numbers and cryptonyms.

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPT
(#)	(-284815)	(AMJOKE/1)
(#66308)	(-300028)	(AMSEAL/1)
(#55013)	(-355674)	(AMAKA/1)
(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSEAL/1)
(#70143)	(-300063)	(AMTRAK/21)
(#70173)	(-772275)	(ANTOKE/3)
(#78201)	(-)	()
(#78202)	(-733685)	(AMOT 147)

2. The identities of the above reports are forwarded as a separate cover attachment.

Philip G. ELMARD

Attachments:
A. Reports
B. Identifications

DESENSITIZED
per CSN 43-43

Distribution:
2 - C/KUSODA w/atts. A/I-S h/w: B/I-S h/w/c
✓ 9 - C/WH w/o atts.

CS COPY

201-307337

DATE FORWARDED TO	ORIGIN SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
	UFGT-16523	JUN 14 1954
CLASSIFICATION		
SECRET		

201-284815
-300028 -772275 -733685

02386
2 June 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested on 2 June 1966 at a safe site in the Mismi area at the request of George R. RAMSKILL. The interview was conducted in English.

AMSTALK/1 is a Principal Agent of an infiltration team.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than PRRINR.

He has never done anything on purpose to cause a mission to fail.

He is not obligated to any of the Cuban exile organizations.

He does not discuss with or report to any unauthorized persons regarding his operational activities. He has not taken any unauthorized persons to a safehouse or a training site.

AMSTALK/1 was asked whether anything had ever happened on a mission which he did not report during his after-action debriefings. He replied in the negative and there was no indication of deception.

DETAILS

AMSTALK/1 stated that he was interested in the possibilities of going into private business in Costa Rica, but so far he had made no commitments. If and when he does he plans to give KUBARK the necessary notice.

EXAMINER'S NOTE:

While AMSTALK/1's charts during previous tests were unresolved, the charts of 2 June 1966 were readable and are considered valid.

DECLASSIFIED
per CSN 43-43

Keith D. WINETT

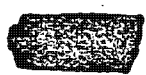


62386
2 June 1966
ID#

Iden A Miguel Angel DIAZ Isaique
DPOB: 14 February 1937
Matanzas, Cuba

16753 / 0

201-307337



SECRET

(When Filled In)

Amex. IV

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		1. RI FILE NO.			
		5. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.		6. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		8. DATE OF INFO. 9. EVALUATION	
11. ANALYST	12. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		13. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
14. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		15. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
16.					

DIAZ ISALGUE, MIGUEL
201-307337
SEX M DOB ?

019-006-084/03
UFGA-17037
28 JUL 64

PAZR- 2097241

CIT ?
OCC ?
RYBAT

201-307337

2 0 9 7 2 4 1

1000001000000000 00000
000000000000000000000000
111111111111111111111111
222222222222222222222222
333333333333333333333333
444444444444444444444444
555555555555555555555555
666666666666666666666666
777777777777777777777777
888888888888888888888888
999999999999999999999999
000000000000000000000000

FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.



SECRET

(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
		1. RI FILE NO.	
		2. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	3. DATE
		4. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	5. DATE OF INFO.
6. ANALYST	7. DATE PROCESSED	8. DISSEMINATED IN	9. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
10. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		11. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
<p>12.</p> <p>DIAZ ISALGUE, MIGUEL 201-107137 SLX M CUB 7</p> <p>CIT CUBA UCC ? C USA, FLA, MIAMI ALPHIM-IN-LAW CF</p> <p>FFN 19-120-30-7174</p> <p>019-005-030 UFGA-29600 25 JUL 66 P3</p> <p>R 660A010386</p> <p>5/24/1</p> <p>FILE IN 201-307337</p>			
13. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.			

ORIG [redacted]
UNIT WH/C/RR/OS
EXT 7646
DATE 24 MARCH 1966
MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 11
24 SECRET
☐ INDEX
☒ NO INDEX
☒ FILE IN CB FILE NO. 201-307337

☐ DES ☒ RETURN TO BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
1 5
2 6
3 7
4 8

TO JMWAVE

24 MAR 66 22 59z

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WHP-S INFO: VR, FILE ☒ RID COPY

TO WAVE

INFO

CITE DIR

TYPIC

REF: UFGA-24781*

90699

CONCUR REF CRYPT CHANGE TO AMSTALK/1.

END OF MESSAGE

RL
X
SECRET

WH/C/Comment: *Requested AMICE/14 be changed to AMSTALK/1.

201-307337

24 Mar 66

5
4
3
2
1
[redacted]

WH/C/NO/PM

[redacted]

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

24-20 SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

[redacted]

A/DCWHD/C

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING			
TO	INFO	FROM	SUBJECT	INDEXED	ACTION	ACTION REQUIRED
Chief, WH Division		Chief of Station, JMWAVE	TYPIC/Operational Request Change AMICE-14 Cryptonym	X	MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING ABSTRACT MICROFILM	
ACTION REQUIRED - See Below						
REFERENCES - None						
<p>1. During late 1962 while still a member of the AMICE organization, AMICE-14 received some informal para-military training from JMWAVE. The cryptonym was assigned to him at that time.</p> <p>2. Subject resigned from AMICE in March 1963 at which time he became a fully-recruited asset of Station JMWAVE. Subject has been associated with the MHAPRON-oriented AMTRUNK (STEAMER) project as Team Leader and Principal Agent since his resignation from AMICE.</p> <p>3. Since Subject's activities for the past three years have been totally unrelated to those of AMICE, it is requested that his cryptonym be changed to forestall any further possible confusion between his current duties and the activities of his former parent organization.</p> <p>4. In anticipation of a favorable reply to this request, the cryptonym AMICE-14 will be cancelled effective 15 March 66 and the new cryptonym AMSTALK-1 assigned to the Subject of 201-307337 as of that date.</p>						
				Philip G. ELMARD		
Distribution 3 - WH/C				201-307337		
CROSS REFERENCE TO				DATE TYPED 17 March 66 DATE DISPATCHED 18 MAR 66 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA=24781 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-307337		
CLASSIFICATION SECRET						

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

DEPUTY CHIEF, WH/SA

INFO.

FROM

CHIEF OF STATION, JMWAVE

SUBJECT

TYPIC/OPERATIONAL

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

AMENDMENT OF MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT, SUBJECT OF 201-307337

MARKED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

UFGA- 9000 dated 27 May 1963
(Original MOC)

ATTACHED HERETO IS AN AMENDMENT TO THE MOC OF SUBJECT.

ANDREW K. REUTEMAN

DISTRIBUTION -

3 - DC/WH/SA W/ATT

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFGA- 20339

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

DATE

MAR 17 1965

HQS FILE NUMBER

201- 307337

SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Deputy Chief, WH/SA
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT : Amendment of Memorandum of Oral Commitment for
Subject of 201 - 307337
REFERENCE: UFG A-9000 dated 27 May 1963
(Original MOC)

Subject's MOC, transmitted to you in above reference, is amended as follows:

Delete paragraphs eight (8) and nine (9) and substitute the following paragraphs:

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS.

BONUS. With prior approval of the Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risks taken and the results which were achieved; amount not to exceed \$500.00 per any single payment.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS. No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject except that with prior approval of the Chief of Station, Subject will be entitled to the benefits applicable to Category B as outlined in Paragraph 4 of JMWAVE Instruction 20-50.

100000
JUN 18 1963

SIGNED: [REDACTED]

FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED: [REDACTED]

CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

REVIEWED: [REDACTED]

Special Contracting Officer

SECRET

CS COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN ~~SECRET~~ PAGE ~~2~~

REQUIREMENT AT TRNG SITE.

E. TRNG RECEIVED. AMAROMAS RECEIVED ONE WEEK FI/TRADECREFT

AND THREE WEEKS PM INCLUDING MAP AND COMPASS, WEAPONS AND NIGHT
MOVEMENT PLUS ONE MONTH BASIC RADIO OPERATOR TRNG. AMICE-14

RECEIVED FULL CYCLE WAVE TRNG.

F. TRNG REQUIRED. TWENTY TWO DAYS PM PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION.
EXCEPT DELETE 4 HRS BAR AND ADD 4 HRS 30 CAL LMG. PHOTO TRNG NOT
REQUIRED.

G. MEDICAL. TRAINEES WILL NOT REQUIRE SHOTS.

H. OP AREA AND MISSION UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. AMAROMAS ARE
RADCP TRAINEES WHO ON COMPLETION COMMO AND OPS TRNG WILL BE
INDIVIDUALLY ASSIGNED PM INFIL TEAMS. NO TEAM LEADER SELECTED BUT
AMICE-14 WILL SUPERVISE AND ALTERNATE LEADERSHIP ASSIGNMENTS.

2. ISOL PLS PROVIDE TRNG WEAPONS, WINTER CLOTHING AND
EQUIPMENT.

3. C/O WILL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND AND BIO DATA ON
EACH TRAINEE.

SECRET

SECRET

AMICE-14

41		SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		1		2	
3		4		5	
ADVANCE COPY		UNIT		TIME	
<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TYPED					
MEXICO CITY					
WH8					
VR. FILE, DDP, WH/SAB, C/OPS, C/PA					

(already there)

SECRET 1 11 1962

PAVE INFO DIR SITE UNIT COPY

FROM: MEMPHIS AIRPORT

* HAVE CHAIRMAN INTEREST IN THEM AND
DESIRE ASSIST HIM LEAVE CUBA
LEGALLY THEN MEET TO HONDURAS.

3 FEB 65 IN 72460

RE: HAVE INFO (IN 17346)*
(IN 17348)

SECRET REFS AUTHORIZED VICE CHAIRMAN TO TELL SOURCE

WE SHOULD TRY TO CONSULATE IN HAVANA AS OF 12 FEB,

AS WEI PROCEEDERS INVOLVE DELAY IN RECEIVING

INSTRUCTIONS.

SECRET

SECRET

I will know to
AMICE-14
who monitoring
his activities.

ORIG: [REDACTED]
UNIT: WH/4/Chile
EXT: 6609
DATE: 12 Jan 1965

☐ INDEX
☒ NO INDEX
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FOR 2

~~SECRET~~

1	MOB	IN-ROUTING	SB
2	ICS	AR	
3	RPTS	LOG	CA
4	CT	SI	HH
		SEC	NS

TO: SANTIAGO JMWAVE

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO DDP, WA/SA 8, C/A, CA 2, C/A 4, VR, FILE

TO

INFO

WAVE

CITE DIR

SAGO

REFERENCES: WAVE 6997 (IN 57777)

UFGA 17794

UFGA 18485

76857

(with AmTrunk op)

1. IN VIEW INCREASING PRIORITIES OF TECH AND SURVEILLANCE OPS AGAINST SOVIET SATELLITE INSTALLATIONS IT WOULD APPEAR AMICE-14 WELL QUALIFIED AS SUPPORT AGENT. AS SINGLE MAN AND STUDENT APPEARS PARTICULARLY USEFUL TO ACQUIRE AND MAN LISTENING AND OBSERVATION POST AS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THESE ARISE. HIS ACCESS INTO STUDENT CIRCLES ALSO COULD BE USED TO SPOT AND POSSIBLY RECRUIT CANDIDATES FOR UNILATERAL SURVEILLANCE TEAM AS WELL AS CANDIDATES FOR WHSPAWN YOUTH AND STUDENT OPNS.

2. WOULD APPRECIATE WAVE AND SAGO VIEWS RE AMICE-14 SUITABILITY OR PROHIBITIONS IF ANY IN CONTEXT ABOVE. ALSO APPRECIATE COMMENTS ON AMSPELL RELATIONSHIP WITH AND KNOWLEDGE OF AMICE-1 IF ANY AND WHETHER ANY CONFLICT OF INTERESTS LIKELY DEVELOP WITH AMSPELL PERSONNEL IN SAGO.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref requested reply re possible utilization in SAGO of AMICE-14.

DESMOND FITZGERALD
C/WH

WH/SA/MOB Mr. [REDACTED] by phone [REDACTED]

C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

~~SECRET~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 12

24 SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM JMWAVE

ACTION DC/WH/SA-5

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

INFO VR. FILE, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/PI-2

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

TIME 00 12

BY

SECRET 080123Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6877

RYBAT T1010 ANTRUNK-14 LASH

REF A WAVE 5329 (131751)

B WAVE 6745 (153500) #

AMICE-14
(201)

1555776

1. AMTRUNK-9 NOW ALMOST TWO WEEKS OVERDUE ON RETURN FROM REF B TRIP PBRUMEN. AMICE-14 WHO IN DAILY CONTACT WITH A-9 WIFE REPORTS THAT NEITHER SHE NOR AMFAUNA-3 HAVE HEARD ANY WORD OF A-9 AS OF 7 JAN. WAVE SOURCES STILL REFLECT NO NEWS A-9. AMFAUNA-3 WHO REPORTEDLY PAYMASTER THRU YET UNDISCLOSED SPONSOR FOR A-9 TRIP RECENTLY GAVE WIFE A-9 \$100 FOR SUPPORT FOR WHICH MRS A-9 DID NOT SIGN RECEIPT.

2. WAVE ATTEMPTING CLARIFY IDEN OF SPONSOR BEHIND AMFAUNA-3. ALTHOUGH ACSI HAS REPEATEDLY DENIED INVOLVEMENT, A-3 STILL CURRENT ACSI SOURCE AND VASQUEZ FORMER ACSI AGENT. WAVE SOURCES DO NOT INDICATE THAT EITHER A-3 OR AMFAUNA-1 WHO ALSO MENTIONED BY A-9 AS INVOLVED IN VASQUEZ RESCUE ATTEMPT HAVE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO UNDERWRITE BOAT EXPENSES AND MONEY PAID TO AGENTS WHICH IN NEIGHBORHOOD OF \$1200, AND FULFILL OBLIGATION CARE FOR FAMILIES IF A-9 AND CREW DO NOT RETURN. WAVE ALSO TRYING ESTABLISH IDEN OF PUERTO RICAN.

SECRET

SECRET

Pg 2 IN 55776

IDENTIFIED ONLY AS "JORGE" WHO REPORTEDLY VISITED A-9 SEVERAL TIMES PRIOR TO TRIP AND WHO APPEARS BE ANFAUNA-3 BOSS.

3. IF ANTRUNK-9 CAUGHT AND FORCED TALK, HE COULD VIRTUALLY DEplete ANTRUNK OPERATION AND SERIOUSLY JEOPARDIZE AMLASH-1. A-9 KNOWS MOST KEY FIGURES IN ANTRUNK INFIL AREA (SEE PARA 2 REF B) AS WELL AS ANTRUNK-11 WHO IS CO-BETWEEN FOR ANTRUNK-10 WITH ANTRUNK-15 IN INFIL AREA. NO INDICATION THAT A-9 KNOWS A-10 AS RECRUITED AGENT BUT THIS FACT KNOWN TO A-11 WITH WHOM A-9 WAS IN FREQUENT CONTACT. A-11 HAS MENTIONED A-10'S FAITH "CHARLES" (AMLASH-1 WAR NAME) IN S/W MSGS BUT IT NOT CERTAIN THAT A-11 KNOWS CHARLES' TRUE IDEN. ALTHOUGH AMICE-14 CURRENTLY PROHIBITED FROM FURTHER INFILS, INFO RE A-14 PAST OPS RECORD INSIDE PERUMEN COULD ALSO LEAD TO A-14 MOTHER AND AUNT WHO MAINTAIN S/W ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS FOR BOTH A-10 AND A-11.

4. ALL SAFEHOUSE WHICH SURFACED TO A-9 HAVE BEEN TERMINATED AND M/V NEPTUNE WHICH SUED FOR A-9 RE-INFILTRATION IN SEP 63 SINCE SOLD. OTHER THAN AMICE-14 A-9 DOES NOT KNOW TRUE NAMES OF ANY OF CURRENT ANTRUNKS IN WAVE AREA.

SECRET

CFV

REF: RYBAT YOBITE

SECRET



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 20

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY

UNIT

TIME

INFO

VR. FILE DDP, WH/SA8, C/DA

SECRET 071420Z

INFO DIR CITE 9712

BYVOUR PBRUMEN

REF A: WAVE 6775 (IN 54304) +

B. UFGA 17794

C. MUCA 11754

AN	IN	PS	
		ST	
ASSTRACT		INDEX	

IN 55340

7 JAN 65

SEE REF C FOR NEGATIVE REPLY TO POSSIBLE UTILIZATION AMICE-14

SECRET

REQUESTED REPLY AS TO UTILIZATION AMICE-14

Ray A. Miguel
Esalque

RI
C
O
P
Y

RI
C
O
P
Y

Count up

7 JAN 65

201-307337

FMICE-14 (701)

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
2~ SECRET		UNIT		SUMMARY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		ADVANCE COPY		TIME	
FROM JMWAVE		ACTION WHE		INFO	
VR. FILE DDP, WH/SA9, CI/DA		ISSUED		SLOTTED	
TUBED		UNIT		BY	

SECRET

INFO DIR CITE HAVE 6178

1-2 JAN 65 IN 54304

DYVOUR RES/EN

REFS A. USGA-17794, 23 SEP 64

B. USGA 18485, 6 NOV 64

REQUEST ADDRESSEES REPLY REFS RE POSSIBLE WITH 24010

AMICE 14 FOR AREAS.

SECRET

CFN

SECRET

FOR	INT	SS	SB
	IOS	PERS	AR
FOR	RPTS	LOG	CA
CI	SI	BF	HH
		SEC	NS

CLASS. FILED & INDEXED		TOTAL COPIES	DI	1	COPY	1	JUN 67
SECRET		RECEIVED ON 11/11/67					
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED							
ISSUED COPY							
ISSUED		DISTRIBUTED		FILED			
FILL							

SECRET 050049Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6145

53500

RYBAT TYPE YOSITE ANTRUNK

REF. A. WAVE 6313 (IN 46961)

B. WAVE 6314 (IN 46957)

ee Pm.

1. OP ANTRUNK X POSTPONED TO LATE JANUARY SINCE ANTRUNK/9 HAD NOT RETURNED FROM REF TRIP. ANTRUNK/9 ALONG WITH ANTRUNK/3 (FORMER GUIDE WHO TERMINATED MID-63) AND 3RD PERSON LEFT WAVE AREA 21 DEC 64 FOR ANTRUNK INFIL AREA THENCE HAVANA TO RESCUE JOSE (VASQUEZ) NEREY AND 3 OTHERS WHO IN HIDING AT HOME IDEN A. AMICE/14 RCVD INFO FROM BOTH WIFE A/9 AND IDEN B THAT FUNDS FOR OPERATION PROVIDED BY AMFAUNA/3 ^{Expt Gw 68 by CIA} OSTENSIBLY FROM KUBARK. AMFAUNA/3 IS ACSE SOURCE NO. 180 UNDER WHOSE NET VASQUEZ WORKED UNTIL A/3 EXFILTRATED BY ANTRUNK/5 SEP 63.

2. ACCORDING WIFE A/9 TRIP PLANNED FOR ONE WEEK DURATION BUT NO WORD YET RCVD FROM AXO TO EXPLAIN DELAY. A/9 WIFE STATES A/9 PLANNED CONTACT ANTRUNK/15 AND 18 TO ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION TO HAVANA. A/9 INTENDED NOTIFY HIS WIFE BY ORFN CODE COMMERCIAL CABLE UPON SAFE ARRIVAL HAVANA AND ALSO PRIOR EXFIL. ON 30 DEC, WIFE A/9 STATES, AMFAUNA/3 TELEPHONED IDEN A IN HAVANA. REPORTEDLY VASQUEZ HIMSELF ANSWERED PHONE AND STATED A/9 HAD NOT YET ARRIVED. AS OF 4 JAN,

SECRET

AIRTEL MESSAGE

SECRET

PAGE 2

A/9 WIFE HAS RCVD NO WORD FOR SOME TIME SINCE 27 DEC 1960.

3. ON 27 DEC IDEN C CALLED HQ DAUGHTER IDEN D IN HOME AREA FROM
HAVANA TO PASS CRYPTIC MSG TO CONSID APICZ/14 TO REPEAT 27 APRIL/19
IN TROUBLE. APPEARS HQ INSTRUCTED BY AMEMB/19 ON PERIODIC
CONTACT WITH A/19.

S E C R E T

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES	<input type="checkbox"/> COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DUPLICATE	
27 SECRET		REPRODUCED PROHIBITED		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10		
JMWAVE 06/WH/503 140	ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> DATED <input type="checkbox"/> INDEXED	TOT. COPIES	TIME	BY
VP, FILE, DDP				

SECRET 050049Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6746

RYBAT TYPIC YOBITE ANTRUNZ

REF WAVE 6745 (IN 53500)

55 65 11 53525

IDEN A

IDEN B

IDEN C

IDEN D

SECRET

SECRET